

DECEMBER 28, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

JEFF HARMAN
2018 PREDICTIONS
OPEN LINES

Ep. 780

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

JEFFHARMAN.COM



copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:15,980 --> 00:00:08,029

[Music]

2
00:00:19,519 --> 00:00:15,990

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,439 --> 00:00:19,529

the birth of July 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:23,420 --> 00:00:21,449

Forces has announced that a flying ship

5
00:00:27,609 --> 00:00:23,430

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:31,070 --> 00:00:27,619

possession of the RA we change the game

7
00:00:35,290 --> 00:00:31,080

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:38,209 --> 00:00:35,300

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:00:40,350 --> 00:00:38,219

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:00:46,640 --> 00:00:40,360

outside this way

11
00:00:49,280 --> 00:00:46,650

[Music]

12
00:00:52,730 --> 00:00:49,290

it's your host Ginny church on the

13
00:00:57,480 --> 00:00:52,740

game-changer Radio Network and a GRA the

14

00:01:00,590 --> 00:00:59,400

I need your help if you're doing

15

00:01:02,640 --> 00:01:00,600

nineteen

16

00:01:06,300 --> 00:01:02,650

eighty-five

17

00:01:08,380 --> 00:01:06,310

[Music]

18

00:01:10,450 --> 00:01:08,390

you listening to

19

00:01:11,440 --> 00:01:10,460

with jimmy touch on the game-changing

20

00:01:22,120 --> 00:01:11,450

network

21

00:01:25,700 --> 00:01:22,130

[Music]

22

00:01:37,330 --> 00:01:25,710

good evening fade to black

23

00:01:39,770 --> 00:01:37,340

this spoke radio for the masses yeah man

24

00:01:44,780 --> 00:01:39,780

that's it we did it

25

00:01:49,930 --> 00:01:44,790

today's Thursday December 28th 362 days

26

00:01:54,380 --> 00:01:49,940

into the new year just three days left

27

00:01:59,650 --> 00:01:54,390

that's right it's our last show for 2017

28

00:02:02,810 --> 00:01:59,660

and it's a fader night show number 780

29

00:02:04,910 --> 00:02:02,820

tonight we are live from a bunker

30

00:02:06,500 --> 00:02:04,920

somewhere in downtown Burbank California

31

00:02:08,840 --> 00:02:06,510

and I would like to welcome everybody

32

00:02:12,650 --> 00:02:08,850

listening all around the world all

33

00:02:15,140 --> 00:02:12,660

across the United States hither and

34

00:02:19,160 --> 00:02:15,150

thither to and fro back and forth up and

35

00:02:20,830 --> 00:02:19,170

down east and west north and south far

36

00:02:24,260 --> 00:02:20,840

and near

37

00:02:26,720 --> 00:02:24,270

this is fade to black for kjc are the

38

00:02:30,080 --> 00:02:26,730

game changer network and kgr Eila

39

00:02:33,170 --> 00:02:30,090

planets i'm your host jimmy church what

40

00:02:36,949 --> 00:02:33,180

is cracking everybody how you doing we

41

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:36,959

made it we made it that's it we can say

42

00:02:44,650 --> 00:02:42,239

sayonara to 2017 tonight it's our last

43

00:02:48,110 --> 00:02:44,660

show of the year and it's a Fator night

44

00:02:50,000 --> 00:02:48,120

so we get everything we've got the no

45

00:02:51,650 --> 00:02:50,010

more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

46

00:02:54,830 --> 00:02:51,660

he's gonna be here in a few short

47

00:02:58,000 --> 00:02:54,840

minutes followed by open lines all night

48

00:03:02,780 --> 00:02:58,010

long with our special guest tonight

49

00:03:05,180 --> 00:03:02,790

astrologer Jeff Harmon is here now the

50

00:03:08,449 --> 00:03:05,190

Colin numbers we're gonna go with one

51
00:03:10,699 --> 00:03:08,459
set tonight 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 so

52
00:03:14,210 --> 00:03:10,709
that'll be the Colin numbers when we

53
00:03:16,729 --> 00:03:14,220
bring in Jeff and this is what we're

54
00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:16,739
gonna do so we're gonna do predictions

55
00:03:22,970 --> 00:03:20,640
for 2018 I want to know what Jeff has

56
00:03:25,190 --> 00:03:22,980
got in store for us there so we're gonna

57
00:03:27,800 --> 00:03:25,200
do that and then we're gonna open up the

58
00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:27,810
phone lines and this is all I need from

59
00:03:33,130 --> 00:03:31,620
you I need your name and a quick

60
00:03:35,070 --> 00:03:33,140
question

61
00:03:37,210 --> 00:03:35,080
that's it and then Jeff does his work

62
00:03:40,990 --> 00:03:37,220
okay so we're gonna have fun tonight

63
00:03:43,630 --> 00:03:41,000

let's just enjoy and just enjoy this

64

00:03:48,930 --> 00:03:43,640

evening and it's crazy because this is

65

00:03:52,840 --> 00:03:48,940

New Year's Eve weekend after tonight

66

00:03:55,660 --> 00:03:52,850

Rita and I obviously are gonna throw our

67

00:03:57,520 --> 00:03:55,670

New Year's Eve shindig and she has said

68

00:04:00,699 --> 00:03:57,530

that she is gonna periscope so there you

69

00:04:03,090 --> 00:04:00,709

go there so we have to prep for that

70

00:04:07,390 --> 00:04:03,100

tomorrow night I have coast to coast and

71

00:04:10,449 --> 00:04:07,400

in between all of that we have to cook

72

00:04:12,460 --> 00:04:10,459

and get ready for our New Year's Eve

73

00:04:15,820 --> 00:04:12,470

party and you're gonna do the same thing

74

00:04:18,159 --> 00:04:15,830

so have a great safe fun

75

00:04:20,110 --> 00:04:18,169

New Year's weekend and you'll be

76

00:04:22,030 --> 00:04:20,120

spending it with us tomorrow night over

77

00:04:25,450 --> 00:04:22,040

on coasts and then we're gonna periscope

78

00:04:28,180 --> 00:04:25,460

on Sunday evening and you'll be able to

79

00:04:29,620 --> 00:04:28,190

see all of the guests all of the fader

80

00:04:31,720 --> 00:04:29,630

knots that are coming over to the house

81

00:04:34,090 --> 00:04:31,730

well there's a couple I think I think

82

00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:34,100

our friends and and so forth that are

83

00:04:40,630 --> 00:04:35,680

invited over

84

00:04:42,610 --> 00:04:40,640

they are Phaedra knots by default yeah

85

00:04:46,300 --> 00:04:42,620

but you'll be able to see them with them

86

00:04:49,840 --> 00:04:46,310

funny New Year's Eve hats exploding

87

00:04:51,850 --> 00:04:49,850

stuff we're gonna be exploding things so

88

00:04:57,520 --> 00:04:51,860

there you go all right I'm very excited

89

00:05:00,700 --> 00:04:57,530

for us here you know with our family New

90

00:05:02,890 --> 00:05:00,710

Year's is is our big night of the year

91

00:05:05,920 --> 00:05:02,900

you know that for us I mean Christmas is

92

00:05:09,610 --> 00:05:05,930

cool love Thanksgiving love the fourth

93

00:05:11,560 --> 00:05:09,620

of July love Memorial Day you know all

94

00:05:14,320 --> 00:05:11,570

of those that Labor Day all of those

95

00:05:18,520 --> 00:05:14,330

things that we do all year long yeah as

96

00:05:21,390 --> 00:05:18,530

a country and as a world right but New

97

00:05:28,680 --> 00:05:21,400

Year's is a time for new beginnings and

98

00:05:31,630 --> 00:05:28,690

and I gotta tell you I'm not sad to say

99

00:05:33,520 --> 00:05:31,640

goodbye to 2017 man I was just a

100

00:05:35,860 --> 00:05:33,530

traumatic year for all of us wasn't it

101
00:05:38,800 --> 00:05:35,870
so this is it this is our last show of

102
00:05:40,330 --> 00:05:38,810
the year again Jon Rappoport is going to

103
00:05:43,870 --> 00:05:40,340
be here with this no more fake newsroom

104
00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:43,880
and and then Jeff Harmon will be here

105
00:05:46,910 --> 00:05:45,680
for the rest of the night taking your

106
00:05:49,640 --> 00:05:46,920
calls

107
00:05:53,150 --> 00:05:49,650
doing some astrology with us ok follow

108
00:05:55,340 --> 00:05:53,160
us on Twitter at Jade's radio oh yeah so

109
00:05:59,090 --> 00:05:55,350
tonight because it's our last show of

110
00:06:01,640 --> 00:05:59,100
the year we're broadcasting doing a

111
00:06:03,050 --> 00:06:01,650
simulcast on YouTube as well as

112
00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:03,060
everything else out there all of our

113
00:06:08,900 --> 00:06:05,280

syndication so but hello to everybody

114

00:06:11,720 --> 00:06:08,910

out there in the bunker cam and on

115

00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:11,730

YouTube enjoy the show tonight

116

00:06:17,810 --> 00:06:15,840

follow us on Twitter at JDO and the

117

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:17,820

sandbox is hashtag f2b

118

00:06:24,980 --> 00:06:19,680

and come and hang out the gifts are

119

00:06:26,570 --> 00:06:24,990

flying and maybe UFO explained the

120

00:06:28,280 --> 00:06:26,580

Pentagon and Navy made a joint

121

00:06:30,890 --> 00:06:28,290

announcement today about the UFOs even

122

00:06:33,080 --> 00:06:30,900

and they announced it was nothing more

123

00:06:41,420 --> 00:06:33,090

than an escaped weather balloon that was

124

00:06:44,900 --> 00:06:41,430

inflate it was that is the best tweet of

125

00:06:47,380 --> 00:06:44,910

bad that right there some things we'll

126

00:06:57,380 --> 00:06:47,390

get a week retweet and this one does

127

00:07:00,200 --> 00:06:57,390

this deserves that was good that was

128

00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:00,210

good I just do it really quick we're

129

00:07:06,800 --> 00:07:02,400

live on the air ok that that's funny

130

00:07:08,660 --> 00:07:06,810

that is funny all right sandbox hashtag

131

00:07:11,780 --> 00:07:08,670

f2b that's what you want to do join in

132

00:07:14,540 --> 00:07:11,790

the conversations over there and don't

133

00:07:16,430 --> 00:07:14,550

forget to follow like and subscribe with

134

00:07:18,530 --> 00:07:16,440

YouTube and Facebook and all of that

135

00:07:19,760 --> 00:07:18,540

stuff over on the website any questions

136

00:07:25,370 --> 00:07:19,770

or comments during the show

137

00:07:28,400 --> 00:07:25,380

use hashtag f to be Q for questions F to

138

00:07:29,870 --> 00:07:28,410

be Q okay alright you can email

139

00:07:32,720 --> 00:07:29,880

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

140

00:07:34,850 --> 00:07:32,730

church radio calm now at this point of

141

00:07:38,780 --> 00:07:34,860

the show every night I do a little

142

00:07:40,640 --> 00:07:38,790

breaking news thing and I want all of us

143

00:07:41,800 --> 00:07:40,650

to get our collective consciousness

144

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:41,810

together

145

00:07:52,780 --> 00:07:45,840

John Anthony West could use all of our

146

00:07:59,030 --> 00:07:52,790

good vibes thoughts and prayers now okay

147

00:07:59,930 --> 00:07:59,040

yes and that is not the news that I want

148

00:08:04,370 --> 00:07:59,940

to share it's the

149

00:08:07,130 --> 00:08:04,380

is that I need to share and now look it

150

00:08:08,000 --> 00:08:07,140

is it's a bummer that I have to say

151
00:08:12,380 --> 00:08:08,010
those words

152
00:08:16,730 --> 00:08:12,390
okay but he is a pillar of our community

153
00:08:20,410 --> 00:08:16,740
he is a stand-up gentleman

154
00:08:25,400 --> 00:08:20,420
he has brought so much to the world and

155
00:08:26,600 --> 00:08:25,410
right now he needs us okay so it's it's

156
00:08:32,260 --> 00:08:26,610
it's that simple

157
00:08:35,959 --> 00:08:32,270
jaws needs our vibes tonight okay all

158
00:08:37,640 --> 00:08:35,969
right our next event is going to be the

159
00:08:40,370 --> 00:08:37,650
conscious life Expo it's coming up

160
00:08:44,089 --> 00:08:40,380
February 9th through the 12 2018 at the

161
00:08:46,340 --> 00:08:44,099
LAX Hilton tickets and info over at

162
00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:46,350
Jimmy Choo radio calm there's a banner

163
00:08:51,800 --> 00:08:48,480

there for the conscious life Expo click

164

00:08:55,040 --> 00:08:51,810

on it and go and get your tickets all of

165

00:08:56,930 --> 00:08:55,050

the all of the panels and and people

166

00:09:00,080 --> 00:08:56,940

that you need to hear and see everything

167

00:09:02,510 --> 00:09:00,090

is listed right there so go and check it

168

00:09:06,650 --> 00:09:02,520

out the conscious life Expo February 9th

169

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,660

through the 12th 2018 also tonight we

170

00:09:12,610 --> 00:09:08,880

were going to announce the winners for

171

00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:12,620

the next podcast star I'm gonna say this

172

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:19,200

we have 5 finalists ok and this is oh

173

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:22,560

this is what we have decided to do we

174

00:09:32,600 --> 00:09:27,360

cannot agree so on Tuesday we are going

175

00:09:35,780 --> 00:09:32,610

to announce two winners not one we're

176

00:09:37,970 --> 00:09:35,790

gonna announce two it it's that good of

177

00:09:43,220 --> 00:09:37,980

a contest the submissions were that

178

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:43,230

great and we are perplexed so we need to

179

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:46,560

fight and argue over the next three or

180

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:49,680

four days and try to figure this out but

181

00:09:56,540 --> 00:09:53,040

we have decided to not have won but we

182

00:09:59,720 --> 00:09:56,550

are going to announce two winners and

183

00:10:03,950 --> 00:09:59,730

that will be on Tuesday's show ok so two

184

00:10:07,970 --> 00:10:03,960

grand prizes at the whole thing

185

00:10:10,100 --> 00:10:07,980

two identical grand prizes are going to

186

00:10:12,410 --> 00:10:10,110

be given away and we'll make the

187

00:10:13,610 --> 00:10:12,420

announcement on Tuesdays show

188

00:10:16,759 --> 00:10:13,620

what a great way to start the new year

189

00:10:19,579 --> 00:10:16,769

right and and we just have to do this

190

00:10:22,639 --> 00:10:19,589

the correct way we we cannot figure it

191

00:10:30,379 --> 00:10:22,649

out so that'll be on Tuesdays show all

192

00:10:33,079 --> 00:10:30,389

right yeah they don't have to split the

193

00:10:35,780 --> 00:10:33,089

grand prize we're going to give away to

194

00:10:40,220 --> 00:10:35,790

complete podcast studios microphones

195

00:10:42,530 --> 00:10:40,230

headphones the the tascam podcast studio

196

00:10:46,490 --> 00:10:42,540

so everything we're gonna give away to

197

00:10:48,800 --> 00:10:46,500

complete packages to grand prizes and

198

00:10:51,259 --> 00:10:48,810

we'll announce that on Tuesday all right

199

00:10:52,670 --> 00:10:51,269

so for those of you out there that we're

200

00:10:57,560 --> 00:10:52,680

wondering if you were in the running

201
00:10:59,420 --> 00:10:57,570
well your odds just double doubled it's

202
00:11:03,769 --> 00:10:59,430
the only way we could do it to figure it

203
00:11:08,000 --> 00:11:03,779
out all right don't forget to subscribe

204
00:11:10,340 --> 00:11:08,010
to our podcast we have over 775 archive

205
00:11:12,019 --> 00:11:10,350
shows it's just two dollars a month head

206
00:11:14,900 --> 00:11:12,029
over to the website click on the podcast

207
00:11:17,210 --> 00:11:14,910
banner and on all platforms Apple

208
00:11:19,759 --> 00:11:17,220
Android everything is there just two

209
00:11:22,220 --> 00:11:19,769
dollars a month also you can become a

210
00:11:24,319 --> 00:11:22,230
fader not in our membership section on

211
00:11:26,210 --> 00:11:24,329
the site and you can do whatever you

212
00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,220
want we have four levels for you to

213
00:11:31,850 --> 00:11:28,560

become a member from free to a full-on

214

00:11:33,889 --> 00:11:31,860

game changer everything that you need or

215

00:11:35,660 --> 00:11:33,899

want is right there so just go to the

216

00:11:37,880 --> 00:11:35,670

membership section and you know help

217

00:11:40,189 --> 00:11:37,890

support the show and don't forget about

218

00:11:43,699 --> 00:11:40,199

all of our sponsors here life change t

219

00:11:45,980 --> 00:11:43,709

get the t.com River moon coffee makers

220

00:11:51,740 --> 00:11:45,990

of the fade to black blend ancient life

221

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:51,750

oil CBD the best best CBD on the planet

222

00:11:59,480 --> 00:11:55,680

sacred skulls new manna food storage

223

00:12:01,850 --> 00:11:59,490

systems and bearing optics all of the

224

00:12:04,220 --> 00:12:01,860

promo codes that you need for discounts

225

00:12:06,259 --> 00:12:04,230

and free shipping and gear and all of

226

00:12:09,050 --> 00:12:06,269

that stuff is right there on the banners

227

00:12:10,879 --> 00:12:09,060

and go go and visit all of our sponsors

228

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:10,889

here it's how we keep the show going

229

00:12:21,410 --> 00:12:13,920

let's get this show crackin happy

230

00:12:25,639 --> 00:12:21,420

birthday to today Stanley Stanley is 94

231

00:12:26,269 --> 00:12:25,649

years old unbelievable Stanley happy

232

00:12:29,720 --> 00:12:26,279

birthday

233

00:12:33,129 --> 00:12:29,730

94 man all right

234

00:12:39,429 --> 00:12:33,139

Oh TD on this day in history an

235

00:12:43,040 --> 00:12:39,439

earthquake in 1908 in Sicily kills over

236

00:12:47,239 --> 00:12:43,050

100,000 people and destroys several

237

00:12:50,179 --> 00:12:47,249

towns on this day in 1908 Fader fact now

238

00:12:56,299 --> 00:12:50,189

here's a fader fact for you and I'm not

239

00:13:00,100 --> 00:12:56,309

so sure that you know this okay so

240

00:13:09,170 --> 00:13:00,110

listen to me this is a fact Thomas

241

00:13:15,129 --> 00:13:09,180

Edison invented the tattoo pen Thomas

242

00:13:21,559 --> 00:13:15,139

Edison invented the tattoo pen crazy huh

243

00:13:22,670 --> 00:13:21,569

think about that what didn't he - Ben

244

00:13:24,259 --> 00:13:22,680

unbelievable

245

00:13:27,139 --> 00:13:24,269

tonight's our last show of the year

246

00:13:28,340 --> 00:13:27,149

everybody and it falls on a fate or

247

00:13:30,799 --> 00:13:28,350

night which makes it all the more

248

00:13:32,420 --> 00:13:30,809

special we have a china map report here

249

00:13:34,819 --> 00:13:32,430

where there's no more fake newsroom live

250

00:13:36,920 --> 00:13:34,829

and we're gonna follow that with open

251
00:13:38,809 --> 00:13:36,930
lines at the top of the hour and we're

252
00:13:39,379 --> 00:13:38,819
gonna have our special guest astrologer

253
00:13:42,530 --> 00:13:39,389
here

254
00:13:45,860 --> 00:13:42,540
Jeff Harmon making predictions for 2018

255
00:13:49,249 --> 00:13:45,870
and taking your phone calls and looking

256
00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:49,259
at your future all we need for Jeff is

257
00:13:55,819 --> 00:13:54,240
your name okay and a quick question and

258
00:13:57,530 --> 00:13:55,829
we'll bang through this let's celebrate

259
00:14:02,360 --> 00:13:57,540
this together let's have a good time

260
00:14:04,549 --> 00:14:02,370
tonight and now at this point this is

261
00:14:06,860 --> 00:14:04,559
this is this is where I want to go right

262
00:14:11,749 --> 00:14:08,990
last night we were talking about you

263
00:14:14,030 --> 00:14:11,759

know the big stories of 2017 right

264

00:14:17,780 --> 00:14:14,040

politics big all year long never stopped

265

00:14:19,809 --> 00:14:17,790

never led up North Korea right

266

00:14:23,869 --> 00:14:19,819

North Korea is one of their leading

267

00:14:27,549 --> 00:14:23,879

scientist nuclear physicists committed

268

00:14:30,319 --> 00:14:27,559

suicide by the way not too sure exactly

269

00:14:33,949 --> 00:14:30,329

when it happened he was brought back

270

00:14:35,780 --> 00:14:33,959

from China escaped got detained in China

271

00:14:37,699 --> 00:14:35,790

was brought back to North Korea

272

00:14:39,470 --> 00:14:37,709

November 17th apparently was put in

273

00:14:40,290 --> 00:14:39,480

solitary confinement I think it was

274

00:14:43,780 --> 00:14:40,300

today

275

00:14:46,810 --> 00:14:43,790

and somehow had poison and was able to

276
00:14:51,300 --> 00:14:46,820
commit suicide today so there's North

277
00:14:57,480 --> 00:14:51,310
Korea right news all all year long

278
00:15:00,240 --> 00:14:57,490
Russia and not only Russia with

279
00:15:03,480 --> 00:15:00,250
collusion and the election and

280
00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:03,490
everything else there's that part but

281
00:15:10,240 --> 00:15:07,600
there's a Russia and Syria there's Putin

282
00:15:12,010 --> 00:15:10,250
there's other things that have been

283
00:15:13,150 --> 00:15:12,020
going on with Russia and hacking and

284
00:15:15,790 --> 00:15:13,160
I'll tell you something else about

285
00:15:19,690 --> 00:15:15,800
Russia China and Russia want to

286
00:15:21,730 --> 00:15:19,700
eliminate the petrodollar and and take

287
00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:21,740
the world economy in a whole other

288
00:15:28,300 --> 00:15:24,800

direction the United States has been

289

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:28,310

making so much money off of every single

290

00:15:35,730 --> 00:15:31,040

ounce of oil sold sucked out of the

291

00:15:39,070 --> 00:15:35,740

ground on this planet since 1972 and

292

00:15:42,220 --> 00:15:39,080

that money has propelled us into the

293

00:15:44,500 --> 00:15:42,230

economy that we have today and China and

294

00:15:47,230 --> 00:15:44,510

Russia being the big consumers and

295

00:15:50,650 --> 00:15:47,240

sellers that they are of oil that could

296

00:15:53,080 --> 00:15:50,660

radically change things this is where

297

00:15:55,180 --> 00:15:53,090

some really good politicking needs to

298

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:55,190

come into play because of that continues

299

00:16:00,880 --> 00:15:57,920

I'm just telling you that's good that's

300

00:16:05,800 --> 00:16:00,890

a game changer but then we had you know

301
00:16:09,730 --> 00:16:05,810
sex sex was a big thing in 2017 and it's

302
00:16:11,200 --> 00:16:09,740
gonna continue the news of what has been

303
00:16:14,800 --> 00:16:11,210
going on with the allegations the

304
00:16:17,200 --> 00:16:14,810
allegations which have always been there

305
00:16:18,970 --> 00:16:17,210
in Hollywood and the record industry in

306
00:16:20,770 --> 00:16:18,980
the music industry in the radio industry

307
00:16:23,080 --> 00:16:20,780
these these things have always going on

308
00:16:24,430 --> 00:16:23,090
that with the jokes about the casting

309
00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:24,440
couch

310
00:16:32,920 --> 00:16:30,320
go back for years and I don't see things

311
00:16:37,630 --> 00:16:32,930
letting up but it also trickled into

312
00:16:41,500 --> 00:16:37,640
politics it it's the sex allegations are

313
00:16:44,890 --> 00:16:41,510

everywhere now and I don't see that

314

00:16:48,880 --> 00:16:44,900

stopping but also in 2017 and I talked

315

00:16:52,840 --> 00:16:48,890

about this yesterday was the racism in

316

00:16:58,479 --> 00:16:52,850

America and I have you know the

317

00:17:01,150 --> 00:16:58,489

I know that it's there right and we've

318

00:17:03,489 --> 00:17:01,160

been trying to work on it and we've been

319

00:17:05,559 --> 00:17:03,499

trying to get better with it and we've

320

00:17:10,749 --> 00:17:05,569

been trying right we've been trying

321

00:17:13,480 --> 00:17:10,759

these things and it's like yes the

322

00:17:19,659 --> 00:17:13,490

answer is yes Rita here let me send you

323

00:17:24,399 --> 00:17:19,669

this and I here in LA I remember talking

324

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:24,409

about this at the beginning of 2017 Los

325

00:17:31,090 --> 00:17:27,439

Angeles New York you know Miami San

326

00:17:33,970 --> 00:17:31,100

Francisco you know the big metropolitan

327

00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,980

area is certainly Chicago and and all of

328

00:17:37,480 --> 00:17:35,600

these big cities that we have across

329

00:17:41,860 --> 00:17:37,490

this country I can't don't have the time

330

00:17:47,159 --> 00:17:41,870

to name them all now but here in Los

331

00:17:51,220 --> 00:17:47,169

Angeles it's a unique situation in that

332

00:17:53,560 --> 00:17:51,230

you have to get along here in Los

333

00:17:56,919 --> 00:17:53,570

Angeles you have to get along there is

334

00:18:00,249 --> 00:17:56,929

too much of everything here we have a

335

00:18:05,560 --> 00:18:00,259

huge Mexican population and a black

336

00:18:08,019 --> 00:18:05,570

population white Asian populations here

337

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:08,029

it's just a mix of everything right

338

00:18:15,850 --> 00:18:12,080

there isn't you can't be racist in Los

339

00:18:18,369 --> 00:18:15,860

Angeles you can't if you want to be some

340

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:18,379

kind of crazy white supremacist out

341

00:18:22,330 --> 00:18:20,480

there come to Los Angeles

342

00:18:24,639 --> 00:18:22,340

you'll have your attitude straightened

343

00:18:27,340 --> 00:18:24,649

out really quick man you can't you can't

344

00:18:29,860 --> 00:18:27,350

do it here so and I've been out here

345

00:18:36,629 --> 00:18:29,870

since the early 80s

346

00:18:40,659 --> 00:18:36,639

84 mid-80s and I love it I just love

347

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:40,669

being here where color is not an issue

348

00:18:46,980 --> 00:18:44,240

race is not an issue you can't make race

349

00:18:51,539 --> 00:18:46,990

an issue here you just can't do it and

350

00:18:55,840 --> 00:18:51,549

and to have these deep-seated feelings

351
00:18:58,419 --> 00:18:55,850
surface across the country in 2017 and I

352
00:19:01,659 --> 00:18:58,429
get it they're still there and all you

353
00:19:04,060 --> 00:19:01,669
need is a little little little flame a

354
00:19:07,120 --> 00:19:04,070
little flicker a little spark and these

355
00:19:09,010 --> 00:19:07,130
things surface and we don't need

356
00:19:11,290 --> 00:19:09,020
that we don't need those spark so we

357
00:19:13,330 --> 00:19:11,300
don't need that too you know we need to

358
00:19:16,890 --> 00:19:13,340
work on ourselves you know and that's

359
00:19:21,970 --> 00:19:16,900
what's going on across this country so I

360
00:19:24,400 --> 00:19:21,980
I'm I'm amazed what went down in 2017

361
00:19:27,280 --> 00:19:24,410
and then to throw on top of all of that

362
00:19:30,130 --> 00:19:27,290
these issues with Isis of course and

363
00:19:33,760 --> 00:19:30,140

though and the weather the weather was

364

00:19:37,390 --> 00:19:33,770

huge news I don't ever want to go

365

00:19:41,260 --> 00:19:37,400

through weather like we did in 2017 to

366

00:19:43,570 --> 00:19:41,270

cap off the the hurricanes and the

367

00:19:46,690 --> 00:19:43,580

flooding and the extreme heat and the

368

00:19:50,350 --> 00:19:46,700

extreme cold we've topped all of that

369

00:19:52,860 --> 00:19:50,360

off with these crazy wildfires that went

370

00:19:55,720 --> 00:19:52,870

all across the western United States

371

00:19:57,490 --> 00:19:55,730

certainly here in Los Angeles all the

372

00:20:00,910 --> 00:19:57,500

way down in San Diego and that made news

373

00:20:05,080 --> 00:20:00,920

but it was all over the western United

374

00:20:08,290 --> 00:20:05,090

States and it was something I don't want

375

00:20:11,380 --> 00:20:08,300

to go through again we haven't had Li

376

00:20:13,900 --> 00:20:11,390

cigar said this last night and and this

377

00:20:17,620 --> 00:20:13,910

I would say that this is basically true

378

00:20:22,120 --> 00:20:17,630

we really haven't had rain like real

379

00:20:27,220 --> 00:20:22,130

rain since February but I mean think

380

00:20:28,510 --> 00:20:27,230

about that you know we need we need she

381

00:20:30,750 --> 00:20:28,520

said at last night we need some cloud

382

00:20:33,010 --> 00:20:30,760

seeding man we need some some

383

00:20:35,380 --> 00:20:33,020

geoengineering going on here we need

384

00:20:37,060 --> 00:20:35,390

some rain you know we are here it's

385

00:20:40,300 --> 00:20:37,070

winter normally it's raining right now

386

00:20:41,200 --> 00:20:40,310

and and there's no rain so I don't want

387

00:20:43,360 --> 00:20:41,210

to go through that again

388

00:20:44,980 --> 00:20:43,370

I don't want to do any of what we went

389

00:20:47,320 --> 00:20:44,990

through in 2017

390

00:20:51,490 --> 00:20:47,330

I don't want to go through this in 2018

391

00:20:55,300 --> 00:20:51,500

the one thing the one bright spot there

392

00:20:56,830 --> 00:20:55,310

are two two for me two bright spots well

393

00:21:01,180 --> 00:20:56,840

there's many but there's two bright

394

00:21:04,210 --> 00:21:01,190

spots one is disclosure that happened on

395

00:21:07,090 --> 00:21:04,220

December 16th okay so where is this

396

00:21:08,920 --> 00:21:07,100

going to lead into into 2018 it's gonna

397

00:21:10,660 --> 00:21:08,930

be exciting all year long I don't know

398

00:21:12,400 --> 00:21:10,670

what's gonna happen but it's gonna be

399

00:21:15,070 --> 00:21:12,410

great I don't know what Tom DeLonge has

400

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,080

got up his sleeve but it it's gonna

401
00:21:20,410 --> 00:21:17,120
continue

402
00:21:23,050 --> 00:21:20,420
and not only with Tom DeLonge into the

403
00:21:24,670 --> 00:21:23,060
stars Academy but it's all the other

404
00:21:26,020 --> 00:21:24,680
researchers out there it's all the other

405
00:21:27,340 --> 00:21:26,030
stuff and maybe we'll have some more

406
00:21:29,530 --> 00:21:27,350
whistleblowers surface

407
00:21:32,290 --> 00:21:29,540
maybe we'll have somebody break ranks in

408
00:21:34,840 --> 00:21:32,300
the CIA or or from the Pentagon and and

409
00:21:37,450 --> 00:21:34,850
take off with some some files and some

410
00:21:39,700 --> 00:21:37,460
video maybe there's gonna be some kind

411
00:21:41,860 --> 00:21:39,710
of hack going on maybe Anonymous is

412
00:21:44,050 --> 00:21:41,870
gonna make a play on the NASA servers I

413
00:21:46,810 --> 00:21:44,060

don't know maybe we'll get a WikiLeaks

414

00:21:51,010 --> 00:21:46,820

dump I don't know but we have that

415

00:21:54,820 --> 00:21:51,020

looking forward into 2018 and we have

416

00:21:57,730 --> 00:21:54,830

the Nazca mummies and the Nazca mummies

417

00:22:01,600 --> 00:21:57,740

let's take a look back now when that

418

00:22:08,410 --> 00:22:01,610

story broke there were tens of millions

419

00:22:12,430 --> 00:22:08,420

of views like a day for a while that

420

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:12,440

those videos got 50 60 70 million views

421

00:22:22,360 --> 00:22:18,320

in three days and shocked everybody now

422

00:22:26,740 --> 00:22:22,370

in January I expect an announcement to

423

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:26,750

come out of Gaia and Jay Widener was on

424

00:22:32,500 --> 00:22:30,320

this show and last week and he said it

425

00:22:34,300 --> 00:22:32,510

was about two weeks away now he told me

426

00:22:37,810 --> 00:22:34,310

about a month ago was about two weeks

427

00:22:40,780 --> 00:22:37,820

away but they're waiting for the DNA

428

00:22:44,650 --> 00:22:40,790

results to come in the preliminary

429

00:22:49,000 --> 00:22:44,660

results are showing and this is now on

430

00:22:50,680 --> 00:22:49,010

the heels of to the Stars Academy and

431

00:22:55,030 --> 00:22:50,690

everything that went down in 2000

432

00:22:57,310 --> 00:22:55,040

December 16 is this Nazca News and to

433

00:23:01,060 --> 00:22:57,320

have these two stories dovetail into

434

00:23:03,640 --> 00:23:01,070

each other they will mean a lot if if

435

00:23:07,930 --> 00:23:03,650

the DNA results continue like they are

436

00:23:13,300 --> 00:23:07,940

showing right now it's this that the

437

00:23:16,600 --> 00:23:13,310

mummies are not human that they are 98%

438

00:23:19,290 --> 00:23:16,610

human but all DNA on this planet you

439

00:23:22,510 --> 00:23:19,300

have to remember a few things here

440

00:23:27,610 --> 00:23:22,520

chimpanzees are 98% human but they're

441

00:23:30,240 --> 00:23:27,620

not human okay a mouse has 50% human DNA

442

00:23:33,330 --> 00:23:30,250

a mouse a mouse a

443

00:23:37,320 --> 00:23:33,340

rat has 50% human DNA but they're not

444

00:23:40,350 --> 00:23:37,330

human and so if these Nazca mummies

445

00:23:43,050 --> 00:23:40,360

continue with a 98% there are when you

446

00:23:46,590 --> 00:23:43,060

look at the chromosomes and the pairs

447

00:23:50,600 --> 00:23:46,600

and what is left over in that last 2% or

448

00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:50,610

1% we're talking about 10 20 30 40

449

00:23:59,540 --> 00:23:54,960

million pairs of genetic information

450

00:24:02,840 --> 00:23:59,550

that is going to be an extraordinary

451
00:24:06,150 --> 00:24:02,850
announcement and to have that combined

452
00:24:08,820 --> 00:24:06,160
with what happened on December 16th

453
00:24:10,290 --> 00:24:08,830
I'm telling you 2018 is going to be

454
00:24:13,860 --> 00:24:10,300
something extraordinary to look forward

455
00:24:16,860 --> 00:24:13,870
to the news that we have had all year in

456
00:24:19,410 --> 00:24:16,870
the UFO community and all fronts that's

457
00:24:21,870 --> 00:24:19,420
Corey Goode and and and and David

458
00:24:24,420 --> 00:24:21,880
Wilcock and and Linda Moulton Howe and

459
00:24:26,700 --> 00:24:24,430
and everybody that is brought

460
00:24:31,560 --> 00:24:26,710
information forward again too many names

461
00:24:34,290 --> 00:24:31,570
to list here is is going to cement it

462
00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:34,300
all together and we're gonna look at

463
00:24:42,990 --> 00:24:39,760

2018 and go man and I think that aside

464

00:24:45,540 --> 00:24:43,000

from everything else that we have to be

465

00:24:50,940 --> 00:24:45,550

bumped out about 2017 because it was a

466

00:24:53,820 --> 00:24:50,950

bummer fake news social media oh man

467

00:24:58,500 --> 00:24:53,830

identity theft and everything that we

468

00:25:01,980 --> 00:24:58,510

dealt with emotionally in 2017 those two

469

00:25:04,920 --> 00:25:01,990

stories the Nazca mummies and and to the

470

00:25:06,960 --> 00:25:04,930

Stars Academy and Tom DeLonge are going

471

00:25:09,030 --> 00:25:06,970

to blow everything out of the water and

472

00:25:12,020 --> 00:25:09,040

everything else is gonna fall into place

473

00:25:15,180 --> 00:25:12,030

and that's what we can look forward to

474

00:25:19,980 --> 00:25:15,190

the Nazca mummy announcement it should

475

00:25:22,140 --> 00:25:19,990

be shortly we are going into the New

476

00:25:24,630 --> 00:25:22,150

Year's weekend tomorrow is Friday and

477

00:25:28,890 --> 00:25:24,640

look at Phillip Chuck from Hong Kong

478

00:25:32,520 --> 00:25:28,900

happy new here happy new year happy new

479

00:25:36,540 --> 00:25:32,530

year good to see you man in Twitter and

480

00:25:39,390 --> 00:25:36,550

that's what we have you know just the

481

00:25:42,780 --> 00:25:39,400

conversations that we're gonna have over

482

00:25:43,379 --> 00:25:42,790

New Year's Eve and in the celebrations

483

00:25:45,959 --> 00:25:43,389

and we're going

484

00:25:48,690 --> 00:25:45,969

sit around and talk about all of this

485

00:25:52,499 --> 00:25:48,700

exciting stuff that's the best part for

486

00:25:55,440 --> 00:25:52,509

me okay so tonight's our last show I I

487

00:25:58,499 --> 00:25:55,450

don't know how we got here every night

488

00:26:00,769 --> 00:25:58,509

and I mentioned this in my little

489

00:26:03,810 --> 00:26:00,779

pre-show warm-up every night on the show

490

00:26:05,940 --> 00:26:03,820

every night I start off with what day

491

00:26:09,899 --> 00:26:05,950

the year it is and how many days are

492

00:26:13,409 --> 00:26:09,909

left and on Tuesday I'm gonna start off

493

00:26:19,409 --> 00:26:13,419

with this is we're two days into the new

494

00:26:21,589 --> 00:26:19,419

year and we have 363 he's 362 days left

495

00:26:26,099 --> 00:26:21,599

and we're gonna start it all over again

496

00:26:29,519 --> 00:26:26,109

but tonight 362 days into the new year

497

00:26:31,799 --> 00:26:29,529

we have three days left and that's what

498

00:26:33,690 --> 00:26:31,809

we're gonna celebrate tonight Jeff

499

00:26:35,159 --> 00:26:33,700

Harmons gonna be here and I want

500

00:26:37,229 --> 00:26:35,169

everybody to take note we're gonna take

501
00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:37,239
a lot of phone calls tonight yes

502
00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:39,279
congratulations you can get all of that

503
00:26:43,529 --> 00:26:41,679
out of the way but remember that there

504
00:26:46,079 --> 00:26:43,539
are gonna be a lot of calls on hold I

505
00:26:47,879 --> 00:26:46,089
want to get everybody through

506
00:26:49,680 --> 00:26:47,889
everybody's gonna want to say hello

507
00:26:52,589 --> 00:26:49,690
everybody's gonna want to say hi to Jeff

508
00:26:56,819 --> 00:26:52,599
so what we need from you is your name

509
00:26:59,129 --> 00:26:56,829
and a question not a statement not a

510
00:27:03,119 --> 00:26:59,139
story don't do that because there are

511
00:27:05,489 --> 00:27:03,129
people behind you that are trying to get

512
00:27:08,399 --> 00:27:05,499
through on the phones okay and and and

513
00:27:10,469 --> 00:27:08,409

Jeff will do his thing as quick as

514

00:27:13,169 --> 00:27:10,479

possible and let's just go ahead and get

515

00:27:15,299 --> 00:27:13,179

through this okay so that's it Happy New

516

00:27:17,219 --> 00:27:15,309

Year everybody just have a great safe

517

00:27:19,769 --> 00:27:17,229

fun weekend I'll see everybody tomorrow

518

00:27:22,560 --> 00:27:19,779

night on coast my guests tomorrow night

519

00:27:26,219 --> 00:27:22,570

is Richard Dolan followed by open lines

520

00:27:29,789 --> 00:27:26,229

and that's it we can officially start to

521

00:27:32,180 --> 00:27:29,799

say goodbye to 2017 with that I'm gonna

522

00:27:33,389 --> 00:27:32,190

get out of here I'll be right back with

523

00:27:37,409 --> 00:27:33,399

opes

524

00:27:40,169 --> 00:27:37,419

I almost did the wrong thing now I did

525

00:27:42,060 --> 00:27:40,179

the right thing we're good I'll be right

526
00:27:45,329 --> 00:27:42,070
back with Jon Rappoport and there's no

527
00:27:46,889 --> 00:27:45,339
more fake newsroom live this is fade to

528
00:27:48,989 --> 00:27:46,899
black on the game changer network and

529
00:27:51,119 --> 00:27:48,999
Katie RA the planet I'm your host Jimmy

530
00:27:53,620 --> 00:27:51,129
Church you can follow me on Twitter at

531
00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:53,630
JDO and I'll be right back

532
00:28:33,129 --> 00:28:23,610
[Music]

533
00:28:39,519 --> 00:28:36,139
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

534
00:28:46,839 --> 00:28:42,499
fade to black will now pause for aided

535
00:28:54,109 --> 00:28:46,849
identification the stationer talks that

536
00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,119
kgr a radio when you take the beams from

537
00:28:58,969 --> 00:28:56,399
Central America with dashes of

538
00:29:01,369 --> 00:28:58,979

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

539

00:29:04,219 --> 00:29:01,379

roasted to the dark side of fade to

540

00:29:07,369 --> 00:29:04,229

black you create the ultimate brew of

541

00:29:11,119 --> 00:29:07,379

Fringe introducing the fade to black

542

00:29:13,729 --> 00:29:11,129

blend from river moon coffee yes River

543

00:29:15,379 --> 00:29:13,739

moons darkest customized roast was

544

00:29:19,009 --> 00:29:15,389

created for the love of

545

00:29:21,529 --> 00:29:19,019

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

546

00:29:25,189 --> 00:29:21,539

roasting and smoking the beams is in

547

00:29:28,969 --> 00:29:25,199

every sip of this full-body dark Java I

548

00:29:31,309 --> 00:29:28,979

need my coffee dog deep with distinct

549

00:29:34,039 --> 00:29:31,319

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

550

00:29:36,439 --> 00:29:34,049

like the bunker leaning further into the

551
00:29:39,739 --> 00:29:36,449
darkness of the roast is fade to black

552
00:29:41,389 --> 00:29:39,749
blend from river moon coffee just click

553
00:29:44,689 --> 00:29:41,399
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

554
00:29:49,010 --> 00:29:44,699
and use the promo code F to B blend for

555
00:29:50,139 --> 00:29:49,020
15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

556
00:29:52,759 --> 00:29:50,149
[Music]

557
00:29:54,680 --> 00:29:52,769
natural help solutions with Chris and

558
00:29:57,199 --> 00:29:54,690
Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

559
00:30:00,259 --> 00:29:57,209
Chris now you're the CEO of get the

560
00:30:02,509 --> 00:30:00,269
t.com right yes I am what is get the tea

561
00:30:05,180 --> 00:30:02,519
calm I mean is this tea you buy in a

562
00:30:07,969 --> 00:30:05,190
store well no it's not I've changed teas

563
00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:07,979

just that life changing life change tea

564

00:30:12,649 --> 00:30:10,559

is an herbal tea that gently cleanses

565

00:30:14,719 --> 00:30:12,659

your body from intruders what do you

566

00:30:17,539 --> 00:30:14,729

mean by intruders well intruders are

567

00:30:20,119 --> 00:30:17,549

toxins chemicals GMOs heavy metals and

568

00:30:22,609 --> 00:30:20,129

more there are food in our water in our

569

00:30:25,819 --> 00:30:22,619

air we breathe seriously yeah seriously

570

00:30:28,759 --> 00:30:25,829

and life changed tea will help you with

571

00:30:30,409 --> 00:30:28,769

removing these as you say intruders SRA

572

00:30:31,759 --> 00:30:30,419

Chris are there side effects with this

573

00:30:34,159 --> 00:30:31,769

tea well you might lose a little weight

574

00:30:35,899 --> 00:30:34,169

when you clean your colon you lose

575

00:30:38,359 --> 00:30:35,909

weight you feel better and you have more

576

00:30:40,579 --> 00:30:38,369

energy Wow Ronnie where can people

577

00:30:43,760 --> 00:30:40,589

purchase life change tea oh that's easy

578

00:30:46,340 --> 00:30:43,770

get the tea calm that's get the tea

579

00:30:46,880 --> 00:30:46,350

a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

580

00:30:50,300 --> 00:30:46,890

being on the show

581

00:30:55,390 --> 00:30:50,310

people don't forget get the T te a.com

582

00:31:01,370 --> 00:30:55,400

nine out of ten geneticists agree

583

00:31:04,490 --> 00:31:01,380

fade to black is not your father's radio

584

00:31:12,530 --> 00:31:04,500

show on the game changer of Radio

585

00:31:14,000 --> 00:31:12,540

Network and K GRA the planet KCRA this

586

00:31:16,520 --> 00:31:14,010

summer tickets and hotel accommodations

587

00:31:18,500 --> 00:31:16,530

to the biggest conferences autographed

588

00:31:20,330 --> 00:31:18,510

books and DVDs chances to win

589

00:31:23,060 --> 00:31:20,340

all-inclusive conference cruises and

590

00:31:26,120 --> 00:31:23,070

private dinners with your favorite KCRA

591

00:31:28,580 --> 00:31:26,130

hosts click the contest tab at K GRA

592

00:31:31,040 --> 00:31:28,590

radio.com for your chance to win big

593

00:31:33,680 --> 00:31:31,050

this summer your contact for the best

594

00:31:37,520 --> 00:31:33,690

alternative talk radio on the planet K

595

00:31:42,320 --> 00:31:39,460

[Music]

596

00:31:49,300 --> 00:31:42,330

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

597

00:32:02,170 --> 00:31:59,720

Church radio and now coming to you from

598

00:32:05,270 --> 00:32:02,180

the no more fake newsroom in deep space

599

00:32:07,640 --> 00:32:05,280

which is the space that we suspect to be

600

00:32:09,650 --> 00:32:07,650

true that the world as it is fed to us

601
00:32:13,370 --> 00:32:09,660
every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

602
00:32:15,650 --> 00:32:13,380
lie a false reality a movie projected on

603
00:32:18,020 --> 00:32:15,660
the screen of our subconscious this

604
00:32:19,880 --> 00:32:18,030
however is the breakout and all the

605
00:32:22,580 --> 00:32:19,890
screens crash they all go down and we

606
00:32:26,390 --> 00:32:22,590
see the light of day a new day

607
00:32:29,570 --> 00:32:26,400
no more robots no more androids it's the

608
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:29,580
no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

609
00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:32,640
take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy Thank

610
00:32:41,360 --> 00:32:38,480
You Happy New Year everybody Wow okay I

611
00:32:44,210 --> 00:32:41,370
want to look at this UFO disclosure

612
00:32:48,080 --> 00:32:44,220
story from a couple of different points

613
00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:48,090

of view tonight it's still of course red

614

00:32:57,550 --> 00:32:53,760

hot in the news and let's take it first

615

00:33:00,200 --> 00:32:57,560

from a media point of view okay

616

00:33:04,670 --> 00:33:00,210

now the story broke in the New York

617

00:33:06,970 --> 00:33:04,680

Times that's a central fact nothing like

618

00:33:10,900 --> 00:33:06,980

that had ever happened before

619

00:33:17,500 --> 00:33:10,910

the New York Times publishes a piece

620

00:33:21,890 --> 00:33:17,510

using Lois Elizondo who led up the

621

00:33:23,780 --> 00:33:21,900

former and present Pentagon program he's

622

00:33:26,530 --> 00:33:23,790

not doing it himself anymore but the

623

00:33:31,310 --> 00:33:26,540

program still exists in some form to

624

00:33:38,210 --> 00:33:31,320

explore UFO activity such cetera inside

625

00:33:41,360 --> 00:33:38,220

the Pentagon and he is saying here's a

626
00:33:46,280 --> 00:33:41,370
video fighter pilot off San Diego in

627
00:33:48,980 --> 00:33:46,290
2004 unidentified craft making strange

628
00:33:51,560 --> 00:33:48,990
maneuvers within a tight section of

629
00:33:55,619 --> 00:33:51,570
space and then zooms off

630
00:33:58,739 --> 00:33:55,629
we get one of the pilots talking about

631
00:34:01,769 --> 00:33:58,749
it but initially the story focuses on

632
00:34:05,899 --> 00:34:01,779
Elizondo and it's a straight-ahead

633
00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:05,909
pipeline presumably from the Pentagon

634
00:34:12,960 --> 00:34:10,000
Elizondo New York Times the New York

635
00:34:18,329 --> 00:34:12,970
Times does not publish stories like this

636
00:34:23,250 --> 00:34:18,339
folks believe me but here they did all

637
00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:23,260
throughout the history of the UFO

638
00:34:32,190 --> 00:34:27,760

movement shall we call it people have

639

00:34:35,220 --> 00:34:32,200

been trying to get major media to cover

640

00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:35,230

the story to admit this to get

641

00:34:40,950 --> 00:34:37,919

government agencies to admit this that

642

00:34:44,399 --> 00:34:40,960

the phenomenon exists etcetera etcetera

643

00:34:49,279 --> 00:34:44,409

etcetera with no real luck whatsoever

644

00:34:51,930 --> 00:34:49,289

until now the biggest most famous and

645

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:51,940

powerful newspaper in the world

646

00:35:01,970 --> 00:34:55,679

suddenly says you bet here we go and

647

00:35:06,620 --> 00:35:01,980

they run this story without trying to

648

00:35:10,049 --> 00:35:06,630

get the other side and get people to say

649

00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:10,059

wait a minute this is not really real or

650

00:35:16,980 --> 00:35:13,359

don't jump the gun or this could be

651
00:35:19,529 --> 00:35:16,990
something else they're pushing the story

652
00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:19,539
straight ahead from the horse's mouth

653
00:35:32,039 --> 00:35:30,210
so let's look now and I'll get back to

654
00:35:36,120 --> 00:35:32,049
the times a minute but let's look now at

655
00:35:39,900 --> 00:35:36,130
some developments today because all of a

656
00:35:43,700 --> 00:35:39,910
sudden now we have a spokesperson for

657
00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:43,710
the DIA the Defense Intelligence Agency

658
00:35:52,289 --> 00:35:48,880
trying to walk back this story first of

659
00:35:57,000 --> 00:35:52,299
all they're saying that this secret

660
00:35:59,160 --> 00:35:57,010
Pentagon program from 2007 to 2012 or

661
00:36:03,539 --> 00:35:59,170
they're implying that it was carried out

662
00:36:04,770 --> 00:36:03,549
inside the DIA well that was not the

663
00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:04,780

initial report

664

00:36:15,480 --> 00:36:12,160

and yes the DIA is part and parcel of

665

00:36:17,850 --> 00:36:15,490

Pentagon apparatus but this is the first

666

00:36:22,970 --> 00:36:17,860

time we've really heard this assertion

667

00:36:27,090 --> 00:36:22,980

mate and then using that the DIA

668

00:36:30,840 --> 00:36:27,100

spokesperson said we didn't release

669

00:36:33,570 --> 00:36:30,850

anything we have released no information

670

00:36:40,800 --> 00:36:33,580

on this to the public or the press at

671

00:36:43,830 --> 00:36:40,810

all right strongly implying that mr.

672

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:43,840

Elizondo released it and he released it

673

00:36:48,930 --> 00:36:46,960

of course after he had resigned from the

674

00:36:51,480 --> 00:36:48,940

Pentagon so he was operating as a

675

00:36:53,870 --> 00:36:51,490

private citizen and so this was a

676

00:36:56,670 --> 00:36:53,880

private citizen releasing this

677

00:37:00,000 --> 00:36:56,680

furthermore there is the strong

678

00:37:04,190 --> 00:37:00,010

implication made that he acquired

679

00:37:09,600 --> 00:37:04,200

several UFO videos under false pretenses

680

00:37:12,540 --> 00:37:09,610

this is also new that he was getting his

681

00:37:14,880 --> 00:37:12,550

hands on these videos in order to be

682

00:37:17,010 --> 00:37:14,890

able to educate pilots on what they

683

00:37:19,770 --> 00:37:17,020

might encounter in space and so on and

684

00:37:22,020 --> 00:37:19,780

so forth but then he turned around and

685

00:37:27,450 --> 00:37:22,030

went to the press with these videos

686

00:37:32,030 --> 00:37:27,460

right that was not in the original New

687

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:37,010

then on top of that earlier today as

688

00:37:46,350 --> 00:37:42,160

reported by the Express UK Express the

689

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:46,360

Pentagon was actually challenging the

690

00:37:50,190 --> 00:37:48,400

DIA in other words higher-ups at the

691

00:37:53,820 --> 00:37:50,200

Pentagon said hey there's no problem

692

00:37:56,520 --> 00:37:53,830

here there's no confusion you know the

693

00:38:00,930 --> 00:37:56,530

information was released as if a shrug

694

00:38:03,930 --> 00:38:00,940

of the shoulders whereas the DIA is

695

00:38:04,860 --> 00:38:03,940

saying no no no no private citizen

696

00:38:07,500 --> 00:38:04,870

etcetera etcetera

697

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:07,510

the DIA is essentially saying this is a

698

00:38:16,500 --> 00:38:12,640

leak we did not authorize this this is a

699

00:38:18,660 --> 00:38:16,510

leak that again is not at all the way

700

00:38:27,420 --> 00:38:18,670

the New York Times has been

701
00:38:30,059 --> 00:38:27,430
the story then later in the day the UK

702
00:38:33,599 --> 00:38:30,069
Express published a sort of updated

703
00:38:36,569 --> 00:38:33,609
revised version of that story which

704
00:38:39,359 --> 00:38:36,579
leaves out the element of the Pentagon

705
00:38:41,789 --> 00:38:39,369
saying hey no confusion no problem

706
00:38:43,609 --> 00:38:41,799
that's already gone it was there it was

707
00:38:46,650 --> 00:38:43,619
gone

708
00:38:50,220 --> 00:38:46,660
so you can see that an effort is being

709
00:38:52,140 --> 00:38:50,230
made here at least within part of the

710
00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:52,150
Pentagon the DIA the Defense

711
00:38:54,990 --> 00:38:54,400
Intelligence Agency to walk back the

712
00:38:57,900 --> 00:38:55,000
story

713
00:39:01,319 --> 00:38:57,910

and to lay it completely on the

714

00:39:04,680 --> 00:39:01,329

shoulders of Elizondo as a private

715

00:39:07,859 --> 00:39:04,690

citizen who mmm

716

00:39:12,809 --> 00:39:07,869

sort of stole you could say the videos

717

00:39:15,420 --> 00:39:12,819

or appropriated them for a purpose which

718

00:39:18,720 --> 00:39:15,430

he perhaps never intended to use them

719

00:39:22,680 --> 00:39:18,730

for and eventually he went to the press

720

00:39:27,029 --> 00:39:22,690

with them walk back walk back walk back

721

00:39:32,660 --> 00:39:27,039

changed the story backtrack etc etc etc

722

00:39:37,680 --> 00:39:32,670

so what will the New York Times do now

723

00:39:41,249 --> 00:39:37,690

because this and other criticisms of

724

00:39:46,499 --> 00:39:41,259

that New York Times piece are surfacing

725

00:39:51,809 --> 00:39:46,509

in the mainstream press now the New York

726

00:39:53,999 --> 00:39:51,819

Times can back down itself and reframe

727

00:39:59,309 --> 00:39:54,009

the story and make certain Corrections

728

00:40:02,880 --> 00:39:59,319

without retracting it or they can double

729

00:40:05,640 --> 00:40:02,890

down or they can double down because

730

00:40:09,599 --> 00:40:05,650

they have more interviews that they did

731

00:40:12,329 --> 00:40:09,609

for the original story that they have

732

00:40:17,130 --> 00:40:12,339

not published interviews with other

733

00:40:21,150 --> 00:40:17,140

people presumably military sources or

734

00:40:24,779 --> 00:40:21,160

intelligence sources or both and they

735

00:40:29,680 --> 00:40:24,789

can start publishing those stories that

736

00:40:37,780 --> 00:40:33,810

they can release new information that

737

00:40:42,220 --> 00:40:37,790

they have acquired or will acquire about

738

00:40:47,280 --> 00:40:42,230

the secret Pentagon program and what was

739

00:40:51,610 --> 00:40:47,290

found out during those years of research

740

00:40:55,330 --> 00:40:51,620

which would further bolster the idea

741

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:55,340

that yes these are real UFOs people and

742

00:41:03,520 --> 00:40:58,640

we don't know what they are and military

743

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:03,530

pilots professionals trained to observe

744

00:41:11,260 --> 00:41:06,560

did in fact see them and yes we have

745

00:41:14,590 --> 00:41:11,270

more footage now I have heard and I

746

00:41:17,470 --> 00:41:14,600

can't verify this I don't know if it's

747

00:41:24,030 --> 00:41:17,480

true that Elizondo may have 20 or 30

748

00:41:28,420 --> 00:41:24,040

more videos and also documents that

749

00:41:32,890 --> 00:41:28,430

historically in great detail go over a

750

00:41:36,130 --> 00:41:32,900

number of UFO incidents without

751

00:41:39,700 --> 00:41:36,140

rejecting them in fact assuming that

752

00:41:43,210 --> 00:41:39,710

indeed you know according to the

753

00:41:48,070 --> 00:41:43,220

Pentagon program these sightings were

754

00:41:52,600 --> 00:41:48,080

real whoever made them so what is the

755

00:41:57,550 --> 00:41:52,610

New York Times going to do well my sense

756

00:41:59,200 --> 00:41:57,560

here is that somebody very important

757

00:42:01,690 --> 00:41:59,210

gave a green light to the New York Times

758

00:42:05,950 --> 00:42:01,700

in the first place to run this story and

759

00:42:10,780 --> 00:42:05,960

run it the way they did not Elizondo

760

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:10,790

this was not only a case of him going to

761

00:42:16,120 --> 00:42:13,520

the New York Times and saying hey I used

762

00:42:18,400 --> 00:42:16,130

to run this secret Pentagon program you

763

00:42:25,060 --> 00:42:18,410

can get it bad verified and I have

764

00:42:30,640 --> 00:42:25,070

footage and I have information somebody

765

00:42:34,270 --> 00:42:30,650

else or somebodies else perhaps at the

766

00:42:40,480 --> 00:42:34,280

Pentagon perhaps at the CIA perhaps

767

00:42:44,770 --> 00:42:42,339

because as I started out by saying the

768

00:42:48,339 --> 00:42:44,780

New York Times is just not the paper

769

00:42:53,140 --> 00:42:48,349

that's going to publish a very positive

770

00:42:58,780 --> 00:42:53,150

account about UFOs right out of the box

771

00:43:04,570 --> 00:42:58,790

boom after decades of saying nothing not

772

00:43:11,790 --> 00:43:04,580

without somebody very important not only

773

00:43:17,890 --> 00:43:11,800

giving a green light but suggesting or

774

00:43:22,079 --> 00:43:17,900

recommending or telling the New York

775

00:43:25,140 --> 00:43:22,089

Times to run the story

776

00:43:29,470 --> 00:43:25,150

big time we're talking about here

777

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,480

biggest paper in the world from a

778

00:43:39,040 --> 00:43:32,240

certain angle you could say biggest

779

00:43:43,000 --> 00:43:39,050

story in the world so my sense here is

780

00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:43,010

that from a level much higher than the

781

00:43:53,770 --> 00:43:46,160

Defense Intelligence Agency or from

782

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:53,780

luisa Elizondo this story was highly

783

00:44:00,250 --> 00:43:58,160

recommended with a very emphatic

784

00:44:03,450 --> 00:44:00,260

suggestion let's say at the very least

785

00:44:07,000 --> 00:44:03,460

the New York Times to publish this

786

00:44:09,339 --> 00:44:07,010

somebody's agenda very high up is for

787

00:44:12,670 --> 00:44:09,349

this story to have been published by The

788

00:44:17,290 --> 00:44:12,680

Times otherwise it never would have made

789

00:44:21,640 --> 00:44:17,300

it into print what was the agenda of

790

00:44:26,400 --> 00:44:21,650

that person or those people of course

791

00:44:30,099 --> 00:44:26,410

nobody knows what that would be but here

792

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:30,109

the story can be looked at from a number

793

00:44:37,300 --> 00:44:33,280

of points of view you could say well the

794

00:44:40,030 --> 00:44:37,310

the agenda was disclosure to finally lay

795

00:44:41,620 --> 00:44:40,040

this out in the biggest newspaper in the

796

00:44:44,079 --> 00:44:41,630

world so that people would believe it

797

00:44:49,570 --> 00:44:44,089

finally people at large the general

798

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:49,580

public others would say and this is part

799

00:44:54,190 --> 00:44:52,640

of something else this has some sort of

800

00:44:59,050 --> 00:44:54,200

darker motive be

801
00:45:04,030 --> 00:44:59,060
kinder we don't know what it is so with

802
00:45:06,490 --> 00:45:04,040
that latter suggestion in mind I think

803
00:45:10,839 --> 00:45:06,500
it's completely appropriate to look at

804
00:45:13,540 --> 00:45:10,849
to the Stars Academy which is the Tom

805
00:45:17,710 --> 00:45:13,550
DeLonge group that he formed a curfew

806
00:45:21,579 --> 00:45:17,720
months ago in order to explore UFOs

807
00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:21,589
especially because his prime perhaps

808
00:45:26,349 --> 00:45:25,280
collaborator in this enterprise is Lewis

809
00:45:30,700 --> 00:45:26,359
Elizondo

810
00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:30,710
the man who broke the story to the New

811
00:45:40,660 --> 00:45:35,200
York Times and you could say in a sense

812
00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:40,670
that the story came to The Times the

813
00:45:48,970 --> 00:45:44,839

content of it through the Long's Academy

814

00:45:52,480 --> 00:45:48,980

to the Stars Academy so on their website

815

00:45:57,400 --> 00:45:52,490

the Academy's website they have a list

816

00:46:02,890 --> 00:45:57,410

of people who are on the team these are

817

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,900

not people who are just willing to break

818

00:46:08,620 --> 00:46:04,640

their non-disclosure agreement with the

819

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:08,630

government and step forward and appear

820

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:11,839

and say this is who I am this is what I

821

00:46:17,380 --> 00:46:15,200

know and if Congress wants to put me

822

00:46:20,140 --> 00:46:17,390

under oath and to testify I would be

823

00:46:25,569 --> 00:46:20,150

happy to do that no these are people on

824

00:46:31,650 --> 00:46:25,579

the team in the general Enterprise of

825

00:46:34,839 --> 00:46:31,660

the Academy for example jim sim oven and

826

00:46:36,900 --> 00:46:34,849

I'm now quoting from the Academy website

827

00:46:39,849 --> 00:46:36,910

retired from the Central Intelligence

828

00:46:44,050 --> 00:46:39,859

Agency's Directorate of operations after

829

00:46:48,970 --> 00:46:44,060

25 years as an Operations Officer both

830

00:46:52,180 --> 00:46:48,980

overseas and domestically how put off

831

00:46:54,430 --> 00:46:52,190

physicists has worked with a NSA

832

00:46:58,450 --> 00:46:54,440

National Security Agency Department of

833

00:47:04,480 --> 00:46:58,460

Defense intelligence communities as an

834

00:47:06,620 --> 00:47:04,490

adviser and then jackpot we sell

835

00:47:10,809 --> 00:47:06,630

alessandro himself

836

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:10,819

I quote career intelligence officer

837

00:47:15,049 --> 00:47:13,440

whose experience includes working with

838

00:47:16,730 --> 00:47:15,059

the US Army Department of Defense

839

00:47:18,829 --> 00:47:16,740

National counterintelligence executive

840

00:47:22,940 --> 00:47:18,839

and the Director of National

841

00:47:26,259 --> 00:47:22,950

Intelligence as a former Special Agent

842

00:47:29,319 --> 00:47:26,269

in Charge Buies conducted and supervised

843

00:47:32,450 --> 00:47:29,329

highly sensitive espionage and terrorism

844

00:47:35,380 --> 00:47:32,460

investigations around the world as an

845

00:47:38,599 --> 00:47:35,390

intelligence case officer he ran

846

00:47:41,980 --> 00:47:38,609

clandestine source operations throughout

847

00:47:45,529 --> 00:47:41,990

Latin America and the Middle East

848

00:47:48,559 --> 00:47:45,539

Chris Mullin served 20 years in the

849

00:47:50,660 --> 00:47:48,569

federal government including as Deputy

850

00:47:54,099 --> 00:47:50,670

Assistant Director of defense for

851
00:47:57,890 --> 00:47:54,109
intelligence Clinton and Bush

852
00:47:59,740 --> 00:47:57,900
administration's Paul Rapp Past honors

853
00:48:03,740 --> 00:47:59,750
included a certificate of commendation

854
00:48:06,289 --> 00:48:03,750
from the Central Intelligence Agency for

855
00:48:08,660 --> 00:48:06,299
significant contributions to the mission

856
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:08,670
of the office of research and

857
00:48:16,970 --> 00:48:12,960
development also known as Ord and I note

858
00:48:20,299 --> 00:48:16,980
I have it on very good authority that

859
00:48:25,130 --> 00:48:20,309
the CIA's MKULTRA mind control program

860
00:48:28,730 --> 00:48:25,140
which supposedly ended in 1962 did not

861
00:48:32,839 --> 00:48:28,740
end and it was transferred secretly and

862
00:48:36,640 --> 00:48:32,849
darkly to this office oh Rd office of

863
00:48:40,400 --> 00:48:36,650

research and development norm Cohn on

864

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:40,410

the team over a 30-year career with the

865

00:48:51,650 --> 00:48:45,599

Central Intelligence Agency this should

866

00:48:55,160 --> 00:48:51,660

give us pause for thought as to the

867

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:55,170

purity of the story the purity of the

868

00:49:02,539 --> 00:48:59,599

agenda the purity of the motives not

869

00:49:05,599 --> 00:49:02,549

specifically necessarily of Tom DeLonge

870

00:49:12,430 --> 00:49:05,609

but of the people with whom he has

871

00:49:18,520 --> 00:49:12,440

surrounded himself or that they have

872

00:49:24,920 --> 00:49:18,530

surrounded him because

873

00:49:28,760 --> 00:49:24,930

these people in covert ops working for

874

00:49:33,500 --> 00:49:28,770

the CIA and the military are trained are

875

00:49:36,800 --> 00:49:33,510

trained to deceive that's their

876

00:49:42,190 --> 00:49:36,810

background that's their training to keep

877

00:49:45,920 --> 00:49:42,200

secrets and to deceive simple as that

878

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:45,930

simple as that now I don't have the time

879

00:49:50,540 --> 00:49:48,240

to go through all of this although you

880

00:49:54,520 --> 00:49:50,550

can see it in my article up at Norfolk

881

00:49:58,640 --> 00:49:54,530

news but I then go back over the team

882

00:50:02,870 --> 00:49:58,650

the Academy team and I discover several

883

00:50:05,960 --> 00:50:02,880

key individuals with major medical

884

00:50:08,360 --> 00:50:05,970

backgrounds as well some of these I've

885

00:50:14,110 --> 00:50:08,370

just mentioned but I didn't include the

886

00:50:16,010 --> 00:50:14,120

the medical stuff like norm Kahn

887

00:50:17,930 --> 00:50:16,020

development and direction of the

888

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:17,940

intelligence community's counter

889

00:50:24,050 --> 00:50:23,520

biological weapons program another team

890

00:50:28,670 --> 00:50:24,060

member

891

00:50:32,650 --> 00:50:28,680

Gary Nolan professor department of

892

00:50:37,660 --> 00:50:32,660

microbiology and immunology is Stanford

893

00:50:41,530 --> 00:50:37,670

BS and genetics PhD in genetics Lewis

894

00:50:44,750 --> 00:50:41,540

Elizondo himself and I'm quoting now

895

00:50:47,720 --> 00:50:44,760

from the Academy website academic

896

00:50:52,700 --> 00:50:47,730

background includes microbiology

897

00:50:55,760 --> 00:50:52,710

immunology and parasitology and there's

898

00:50:57,650 --> 00:50:55,770

a bit more even what are these people

899

00:50:59,690 --> 00:50:57,660

doing with their medical backgrounds on

900

00:51:07,700 --> 00:50:59,700

this team put together medical CIA

901
00:51:10,820 --> 00:51:07,710
military and I opine in the article that

902
00:51:15,980 --> 00:51:10,830
one of the agendas behind this could in

903
00:51:19,280 --> 00:51:15,990
fact be a sort of a step operation set

904
00:51:21,410 --> 00:51:19,290
by step by step to say look you know

905
00:51:25,160 --> 00:51:21,420
there could be deadly viruses from out

906
00:51:28,540 --> 00:51:25,170
of space maybe even some of these quote

907
00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,550
visitors are bringing or spreading

908
00:51:31,700 --> 00:51:30,960
deadly viruses to which we have no

909
00:51:34,160 --> 00:51:31,710
natural

910
00:51:36,740 --> 00:51:34,170
immunity and we must mount a very

911
00:51:39,380 --> 00:51:36,750
expensive staggeringly expensive program

912
00:51:41,150 --> 00:51:39,390
and develop vaccines and so on and so

913
00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:41,160

forth against the whole range of

914

00:51:47,150 --> 00:51:45,359

potential vaccines viruses rather from

915

00:51:51,890 --> 00:51:47,160

deep space and if you think this is just

916

00:51:56,349 --> 00:51:51,900

a wild speculation you can find articles

917

00:52:00,410 --> 00:51:56,359

in the press going back a long way about

918

00:52:04,700 --> 00:52:00,420

declaring dangers from viruses and outer

919

00:52:05,470 --> 00:52:04,710

space and so on and so forth you bet you

920

00:52:10,940 --> 00:52:05,480

bet

921

00:52:12,530 --> 00:52:10,950

Gizmodo com6 2215 why scientists have

922

00:52:15,890 --> 00:52:12,540

been scared that the space germs for

923

00:52:19,040 --> 00:52:15,900

almost 50 years and in the article among

924

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,050

other things they recount how Apollo

925

00:52:24,680 --> 00:52:21,359

mission personnel returning to earth

926
00:52:28,450 --> 00:52:24,690
would go through three quarantine in

927
00:52:32,510 --> 00:52:28,460
different places aircraft carrier

928
00:52:36,079 --> 00:52:32,520
aircraft Johnson Space Center when they

929
00:52:39,260 --> 00:52:36,089
returned stay there at the Space Center

930
00:52:41,930 --> 00:52:39,270
for three weeks under medical testing

931
00:52:46,609 --> 00:52:41,940
watch for any signs of illness that

932
00:52:53,089 --> 00:52:46,619
might indicate an alien infection and

933
00:52:55,220 --> 00:52:53,099
I'm quoting from the Gizmodo piece do

934
00:52:57,410 --> 00:52:55,230
not be surprised if you begin to hear at

935
00:53:03,890 --> 00:52:57,420
some point along the line language about

936
00:53:06,440 --> 00:53:03,900
all of this as an agenda I'm not saying

937
00:53:08,720 --> 00:53:06,450
it's a religion in the sense of that

938
00:53:11,150 --> 00:53:08,730

they're speaking truth that we need to

939

00:53:15,680 --> 00:53:11,160

be scared of viruses from outer space

940

00:53:18,920 --> 00:53:15,690

but again these people are the kind of

941

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,930

people who spend their time day in and

942

00:53:23,000 --> 00:53:20,880

day out inventing enemies that's what

943

00:53:24,050 --> 00:53:23,010

they do at the Pentagon that's what they

944

00:53:26,800 --> 00:53:24,060

do at the CIA

945

00:53:30,859 --> 00:53:26,810

that's what certain people with medical

946

00:53:33,200 --> 00:53:30,869

particular medical bents do they're

947

00:53:37,339 --> 00:53:33,210

always looking for enemies and or

948

00:53:39,890 --> 00:53:37,349

inventing them and proposing and

949

00:53:42,620 --> 00:53:39,900

forwarding programs very expensive

950

00:53:44,839 --> 00:53:42,630

programs with grant monies and profits

951
00:53:45,820 --> 00:53:44,849
for corporations and medical research

952
00:53:49,010 --> 00:53:45,830
firms

953
00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:49,020
pharmaceutical houses and so forth to

954
00:53:57,530 --> 00:53:53,520
profit from a kind of a campaign of fear

955
00:54:01,790 --> 00:53:57,540
and terror just like the many epidemics

956
00:54:03,620 --> 00:54:01,800
and pandemics that we've seen presented

957
00:54:05,599 --> 00:54:03,630
in this way to the public over the years

958
00:54:09,880 --> 00:54:05,609
which have turned out to be duds and

959
00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:09,890
I've documented this extensively so I

960
00:54:16,609 --> 00:54:14,400
offer that to you because it's real and

961
00:54:20,270 --> 00:54:16,619
nobody else is talking about it or

962
00:54:24,190 --> 00:54:20,280
writing about it so that's my story for

963
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,200

tonight and Happy New Year again and

964

00:54:30,160 --> 00:54:26,400

Jimmy and I can chat for a couple of

965

00:54:32,810 --> 00:54:30,170

minutes here yeah well what what I find

966

00:54:37,010 --> 00:54:32,820

interesting about this well there's a

967

00:54:38,599 --> 00:54:37,020

lot interesting but could L as I look at

968

00:54:41,000 --> 00:54:38,609

this two ways could Elizondo find

969

00:54:45,859 --> 00:54:41,010

himself in some legal jeopardy number

970

00:54:49,790 --> 00:54:45,869

one and two if that question arises then

971

00:54:53,480 --> 00:54:49,800

it would appear to me that they knew

972

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,490

this was gonna happen and they let Lewis

973

00:54:58,609 --> 00:54:56,160

do this you know run with the goods and

974

00:55:01,300 --> 00:54:58,619

and leave because if you you know look

975

00:55:03,140 --> 00:55:01,310

what there's a whole long list of

976

00:55:05,630 --> 00:55:03,150

whistleblowers that have you know

977

00:55:08,090 --> 00:55:05,640

escaped with the goods on a USB Drive

978

00:55:12,020 --> 00:55:08,100

you know that that story doesn't end

979

00:55:14,660 --> 00:55:12,030

well does it no it doesn't and it's

980

00:55:16,880 --> 00:55:14,670

possible that they but if they let him

981

00:55:20,240 --> 00:55:16,890

go you see knowing what was going to

982

00:55:22,400 --> 00:55:20,250

happen that somewhere within the

983

00:55:25,010 --> 00:55:22,410

Pentagon to me there would be an agenda

984

00:55:26,210 --> 00:55:25,020

of we want this story to come out we

985

00:55:28,880 --> 00:55:26,220

want it to come out in the mainstream

986

00:55:31,070 --> 00:55:28,890

press big time right and then later we

987

00:55:34,430 --> 00:55:31,080

can walk it back we can put this guy

988

00:55:36,320 --> 00:55:34,440

into trouble if we want to and make it

989

00:55:38,180 --> 00:55:36,330

seem as if you know oh this has nothing

990

00:55:42,770 --> 00:55:38,190

to do with us once the cat is out of the

991

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:42,780

bag there's one point that you you tried

992

00:55:47,150 --> 00:55:44,880

to drive this home so let me let me

993

00:55:49,099 --> 00:55:47,160

knock it out of the park for everybody

994

00:55:52,190 --> 00:55:49,109

let's let's go back to this the New York

995

00:55:55,690 --> 00:55:52,200

Times is not a joke no matter what who

996

00:55:58,980 --> 00:55:55,700

they knocked that sucker right

997

00:56:03,400 --> 00:55:58,990

they're not a joke you know and they

998

00:56:06,010 --> 00:56:03,410

especially a story like this an article

999

00:56:08,500 --> 00:56:06,020

like this reporting like this about the

1000

00:56:10,569 --> 00:56:08,510

UFO subject that is dealing with all of

1001
00:56:13,540 --> 00:56:10,579
these other issues we're talking about

1002
00:56:16,420 --> 00:56:13,550
vetting and that story gets run by

1003
00:56:18,819 --> 00:56:16,430
committee it doesn't you know there

1004
00:56:20,319 --> 00:56:18,829
there's the legal side of it there is

1005
00:56:23,770 --> 00:56:20,329
the news director there's the editorial

1006
00:56:25,660 --> 00:56:23,780
side there's the vetting side and and

1007
00:56:28,120 --> 00:56:25,670
this process took a long time they

1008
00:56:29,650 --> 00:56:28,130
didn't just decide in 24 hours to run

1009
00:56:32,530 --> 00:56:29,660
with this story that's not what the New

1010
00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:32,540
York Times does and that's an important

1011
00:56:38,440 --> 00:56:35,119
point that needs to be driven home here

1012
00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:38,450
they're not this was this was done with

1013
00:56:45,819 --> 00:56:43,119

with forethought indeed and therefore

1014

00:56:49,839 --> 00:56:45,829

during that period of forethought and

1015

00:56:52,480 --> 00:56:49,849

all that you just mentioned they're they

1016

00:56:55,089 --> 00:56:52,490

are aware of what they're about to do

1017

00:56:57,579 --> 00:56:55,099

this isn't like oh gee how did we run

1018

00:56:59,260 --> 00:56:57,589

that they know what they're about to do

1019

00:57:01,660 --> 00:56:59,270

and they know how they're going to

1020

00:57:03,069 --> 00:57:01,670

present it and in these editorial

1021

00:57:04,990 --> 00:57:03,079

meetings for example there would be

1022

00:57:07,300 --> 00:57:05,000

discussions like somebody would pipe up

1023

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:07,310

and say well reading this draft of the

1024

00:57:13,059 --> 00:57:09,920

story that we have now where's the other

1025

00:57:15,880 --> 00:57:13,069

side right where the detractors that are

1026

00:57:19,120 --> 00:57:15,890

saying this is ridiculous and so forth

1027

00:57:20,980 --> 00:57:19,130

and so on professor and you know all of

1028

00:57:24,520 --> 00:57:20,990

that that we would usually put in the

1029

00:57:27,460 --> 00:57:24,530

story and somebody else at the Times is

1030

00:57:29,140 --> 00:57:27,470

saying no we're not going to do that we

1031

00:57:31,930 --> 00:57:29,150

are not going to do that because this

1032

00:57:34,530 --> 00:57:31,940

stuff is or we've vetted it it's real

1033

00:57:38,290 --> 00:57:34,540

we're not gonna do a he-said he-said

1034

00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:38,300

which is again very unusual for the

1035

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,280

times the whole thing when you are John

1036

00:57:50,589 --> 00:57:45,920

you've been doing the one thing that you

1037

00:57:53,440 --> 00:57:50,599

do not touch is UFOs for if for that

1038

00:57:55,660 --> 00:57:53,450

very reason nobody touches it

1039

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:55,670

nobody does in the mainstream they just

1040

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:57,680

don't do it unless there is a tagline

1041

00:58:03,130 --> 00:58:01,040

for a joke at the end of the story other

1042

00:58:07,599 --> 00:58:03,140

than that taking it serious it just

1043

00:58:10,749 --> 00:58:07,609

doesn't happen and so when when I I

1044

00:58:12,009 --> 00:58:10,759

can imagine the the boardroom where

1045

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:12,019

they're all sitting around the other

1046

00:58:17,849 --> 00:58:15,920

reporters the editors the attorneys you

1047

00:58:20,979 --> 00:58:17,859

know you know they're all sitting around

1048

00:58:22,719 --> 00:58:20,989

debating whether to go forward with this

1049

00:58:25,660 --> 00:58:22,729

story and you know people are rolling

1050

00:58:28,329 --> 00:58:25,670

their eyes you know and for them to push

1051

00:58:30,880 --> 00:58:28,339

this through and to make it happen the

1052

00:58:34,359 --> 00:58:30,890

vetting process is there but also

1053

00:58:37,569 --> 00:58:34,369

there's a motivation you know I I'm with

1054

00:58:40,049 --> 00:58:37,579

you there must have been somebody from

1055

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,059

Washington that said okay cool because

1056

00:58:45,279 --> 00:58:42,799

you know the New York Times made that

1057

00:58:47,529 --> 00:58:45,289

phone call you know that you know they

1058

00:58:48,699 --> 00:58:47,539

did they went straight to the Pentagon

1059

00:58:51,249 --> 00:58:48,709

and said okay we're gonna run with this

1060

00:58:54,640 --> 00:58:51,259

story this is what's going on and the

1061

00:58:57,339 --> 00:58:54,650

Pentagon said cool and and I would go

1062

00:59:00,400 --> 00:58:57,349

even further the the ace in the hole

1063

00:59:02,349 --> 00:59:00,410

here is that among all the arguments and

1064

00:59:05,380 --> 00:59:02,359

the vetting and so forth at the New York

1065

00:59:09,099 --> 00:59:05,390

Times somebody is finally saying look

1066

00:59:11,529 --> 00:59:09,109

look guys we got a very strong green

1067

00:59:15,039 --> 00:59:11,539

light from so-and-so

1068

00:59:19,989 --> 00:59:15,049

and it wasn't just an okay

1069

00:59:22,029 --> 00:59:19,999

it was more like run it so that takes

1070

00:59:25,120 --> 00:59:22,039

precedence over everything that we're

1071

00:59:26,949 --> 00:59:25,130

talking about here and that's why we're

1072

00:59:30,729 --> 00:59:26,959

gonna run it and we're gonna run it in

1073

00:59:33,930 --> 00:59:30,739

this way without any heavy detractors

1074

00:59:37,749 --> 00:59:33,940

making it seem you know ludicrous

1075

00:59:39,999 --> 00:59:37,759

somebody big is behind this there's some

1076

00:59:47,949 --> 00:59:40,009

question about that and also they were

1077

00:59:50,650 --> 00:59:47,959

prepared for the blowback hey John do me

1078

00:59:53,949 --> 00:59:50,660

a favor have the most amazing new year's

1079

00:59:55,930 --> 00:59:53,959

ever a you too Jimmy I wish that for you

1080

01:00:00,509 --> 00:59:55,940

and for everybody out there this is

1081

01:00:03,789 --> 01:00:00,519

going to be a heck of a year folks yes

1082

01:00:05,620 --> 01:00:03,799

have a great new year and just just go

1083

01:00:07,209 --> 01:00:05,630

and enjoy it and have a good time and

1084

01:00:07,599 --> 01:00:07,219

we'll see you next Thursday right here

1085

01:00:10,509 --> 01:00:07,609

on the show

1086

01:00:13,660 --> 01:00:10,519

the deals yummy thank you thank you Jon

1087

01:00:16,989 --> 01:00:13,670

Rappoport start your day right there at

1088

01:00:19,240 --> 01:00:16,999

no more fake news.com all right

1089

01:00:22,500 --> 01:00:19,250

it's fate or nights I'll be

1090

01:00:24,880 --> 01:00:22,510

right back with our guest Jeff Harmon

1091

01:00:27,760 --> 01:00:24,890

stay with me this is fade to black I'm

1092

01:00:30,430 --> 01:00:27,770

yours to be Church on the game changer

1093

01:00:31,130 --> 01:00:30,440

network and kgr a the planet I'll be

1094

01:00:44,730 --> 01:00:31,140

right back

1095

01:00:49,840 --> 01:00:47,100

[Music]

1096

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:49,850

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1097

01:00:56,580 --> 01:00:52,880

on the game changer radio network and K

1098

01:00:59,890 --> 01:00:56,590

GRA the global radio alliance

1099

01:01:03,220 --> 01:00:59,900

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1100

01:01:08,020 --> 01:01:03,230

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1101

01:01:10,900 --> 01:01:08,030

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1102

01:01:13,300 --> 01:01:10,910

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1103

01:01:16,350 --> 01:01:13,310

a company whose products are based on

1104

01:01:20,800 --> 01:01:16,360

science human function based on the

1105

01:01:23,260 --> 01:01:20,810

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1106

01:01:25,900 --> 01:01:23,270

firmly believes in this science and

1107

01:01:28,810 --> 01:01:25,910

their research indicates that support of

1108

01:01:31,960 --> 01:01:28,820

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1109

01:01:34,990 --> 01:01:31,970

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1110

01:01:37,870 --> 01:01:35,000

science includes relief capsules for

1111

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:37,880

pain relief sleep capsules which are

1112

01:01:42,910 --> 01:01:39,920

natural support for occasional

1113

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:42,920

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1114

01:01:48,760 --> 01:01:46,160

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1115

01:01:50,980 --> 01:01:48,770

active lifestyle just click on the

1116

01:01:53,830 --> 01:01:50,990

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1117

01:01:56,770 --> 01:01:53,840

the promo code f to be for a 33 percent

1118

01:01:59,740 --> 01:01:56,780

discount on all of their products or

1119

01:02:03,040 --> 01:01:59,750

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1120

01:02:13,920 --> 01:02:03,050

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1121

01:02:18,400 --> 01:02:16,599

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1122

01:02:21,400 --> 01:02:18,410

planet and you're listening to my good

1123

01:02:23,980 --> 01:02:21,410

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1124

01:02:28,539 --> 01:02:23,990

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1125

01:02:30,700 --> 01:02:28,549

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1126
01:02:54,370 --> 01:02:30,710
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1127
01:02:57,759 --> 01:02:54,380
radio calm ancient life oil life

1128
01:03:00,370 --> 01:02:57,769
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1129
01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,380
ancient life oil from the source this

1130
01:03:05,710 --> 01:03:02,720
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1131
01:03:08,140 --> 01:03:05,720
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1132
01:03:10,509 --> 01:03:08,150
healthy you're happy the truth about

1133
01:03:13,749 --> 01:03:10,519
this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1134
01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:13,759
give back to mankind life longevity and

1135
01:03:19,690 --> 01:03:16,880
happiness ancient life oil are golden

1136
01:03:22,059 --> 01:03:19,700
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1137
01:03:24,819 --> 01:03:22,069
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1138
01:03:29,079 --> 01:03:24,829

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1139

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:29,089

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1140

01:03:37,539 --> 01:03:33,680

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1141

01:03:38,529 --> 01:03:37,549

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1142

01:03:39,729 --> 01:03:38,539

made regarding these products have not

1143

01:03:41,019 --> 01:03:39,739

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1144

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:41,029

Administration these products are not

1145

01:03:44,079 --> 01:03:42,319

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1146

01:03:45,460 --> 01:03:44,089

prevent any disease please consult your

1147

01:03:46,630 --> 01:03:45,470

health care professional about potential

1148

01:03:48,700 --> 01:03:46,640

interactions or other possible

1149

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:48,710

complications before using any product

1150

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:50,480

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1151

01:03:54,460 --> 01:03:52,160

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1152

01:03:56,589 --> 01:03:54,470

church on fade to black across the globe

1153

01:03:59,720 --> 01:03:56,599

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1154

01:04:03,740 --> 01:03:59,730

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1155

01:04:04,110 --> 01:04:03,750

[Music]

1156

01:04:20,400 --> 01:04:04,120

[Applause]

1157

01:04:23,440 --> 01:04:20,410

[Music]

1158

01:04:24,280 --> 01:04:23,450

welcome back fade to black our last show

1159

01:04:29,280 --> 01:04:24,290

of the year

1160

01:04:31,870 --> 01:04:29,290

show number 780 and it's a fader night

1161

01:04:33,340 --> 01:04:31,880

special guest astrologer

1162

01:04:35,800 --> 01:04:33,350

Jeff Harmon is here we're gonna be

1163

01:04:37,660 --> 01:04:35,810

taking your phone calls do some

1164

01:04:39,060 --> 01:04:37,670

predictions for 2018 we'll do all of

1165

01:04:42,040 --> 01:04:39,070

that he is a second-generation

1166

01:04:45,040 --> 01:04:42,050

astrologer and spiritual consultant with

1167

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,050

40 years experience he teaches how

1168

01:04:49,150 --> 01:04:46,880

conscious self-awareness can lead us out

1169

01:04:51,580 --> 01:04:49,160

of the matrix out of our karmic past

1170

01:04:54,300 --> 01:04:51,590

which is revealed in the ancient systems

1171

01:04:55,480 --> 01:04:54,310

of classical Vedic and cabbalistic

1172

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:55,490

astrology

1173

01:04:59,860 --> 01:04:56,960

he's based right here in Los Angles

1174

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:59,870

California and his clients are in many

1175

01:05:03,970 --> 01:05:01,760

areas of business and the entertainment

1176

01:05:05,800 --> 01:05:03,980

industry he assists in scheduling

1177

01:05:07,870 --> 01:05:05,810

important events finding clients best

1178

01:05:10,720 --> 01:05:07,880

locations and corrective measures such

1179

01:05:12,610 --> 01:05:10,730

as gems Harmon has also worked in many

1180

01:05:14,770 --> 01:05:12,620

areas of the entertainment industry

1181

01:05:17,950 --> 01:05:14,780

including technological and forensics

1182

01:05:20,230 --> 01:05:17,960

work with various government agencies he

1183

01:05:22,690 --> 01:05:20,240

has worked with such diverse people as

1184

01:05:25,120 --> 01:05:22,700

Mother Teresa of Calcutta and George

1185

01:05:27,820 --> 01:05:25,130

Carlin Harman is also a filmmaker and

1186

01:05:30,370 --> 01:05:27,830

owns conjunction LLC a motion picture

1187

01:05:32,290 --> 01:05:30,380

company tonight Jeff is going to take a

1188

01:05:35,170 --> 01:05:32,300

look into his crystal ball and tell us

1189

01:05:37,530 --> 01:05:35,180

what to expect in 2018 we're gonna take

1190

01:05:40,240 --> 01:05:37,540

some phone calls and help us wrap up

1191

01:05:41,590 --> 01:05:40,250

2017 and move into the new year I would

1192

01:05:44,170 --> 01:05:41,600

like to welcome back to fade to black

1193

01:05:46,900 --> 01:05:44,180

our good friend astrologer Jeff Harmon

1194

01:05:51,900 --> 01:05:46,910

Jeff good evening hey thanks for having

1195

01:05:58,740 --> 01:05:51,910

me Jim Oh No thank you now here we go

1196

01:06:01,870 --> 01:05:58,750

let's kind of start here Jeff 2017 I've

1197

01:06:04,240 --> 01:06:01,880

expressed my views it was it was a dark

1198

01:06:06,360 --> 01:06:04,250

year for all of us you know for the

1199

01:06:08,590 --> 01:06:06,370

kaisers yeah it was a crazy year with

1200

01:06:10,840 --> 01:06:08,600

consciousness and the darkness around

1201

01:06:12,790 --> 01:06:10,850

this planet we fought that battle all

1202

01:06:17,130 --> 01:06:12,800

year long we got here now we're at the

1203

01:06:19,630 --> 01:06:17,140

end of the year what do you see for 2018

1204

01:06:22,920 --> 01:06:19,640

well I think we're gonna see more

1205

01:06:26,200 --> 01:06:22,930

craziness the way I see it it looks like

1206

01:06:28,180 --> 01:06:26,210

we're gonna do well financially but I

1207

01:06:31,360 --> 01:06:28,190

think we're gonna see more trouble

1208

01:06:32,590 --> 01:06:31,370

brewing and particularly and I want to

1209

01:06:34,300 --> 01:06:32,600

be positive here but I

1210

01:06:35,620 --> 01:06:34,310

have to see you know I have to tell you

1211

01:06:38,500 --> 01:06:35,630

what I see and I only go by the

1212

01:06:41,440 --> 01:06:38,510

astrology one of the ancient techniques

1213

01:06:44,170 --> 01:06:41,450

is to cast charts at the spring equinox

1214

01:06:44,830 --> 01:06:44,180

summer solstice fall equinox and winter

1215

01:06:47,020 --> 01:06:44,840

solstice

1216

01:06:49,810 --> 01:06:47,030

this was the ancient techniques brought

1217

01:06:52,330 --> 01:06:49,820

up all the way from India Egypt and the

1218

01:06:55,570 --> 01:06:52,340

Middle East and and I have to say it's

1219

01:06:58,480 --> 01:06:55,580

it's been pretty accurate so what we've

1220

01:07:01,480 --> 01:06:58,490

got going is it looks like we got a nice

1221

01:07:04,750 --> 01:07:01,490

kick off here right now and we're gonna

1222

01:07:07,300 --> 01:07:04,760

see things coming better in terms

1223

01:07:08,890 --> 01:07:07,310

financially I think this tax bill even

1224

01:07:13,570 --> 01:07:08,900

though a lot of people are against it

1225

01:07:16,990 --> 01:07:13,580

may actually bring the markets higher I

1226

01:07:19,540 --> 01:07:17,000

do have to agree that not everybody will

1227

01:07:24,160 --> 01:07:19,550

see a benefit but it does look overall

1228

01:07:26,260 --> 01:07:24,170

like the US he's gonna keep soaring

1229

01:07:29,410 --> 01:07:26,270

financially it's gonna keep picking back

1230

01:07:33,010 --> 01:07:29,420

up and like it has been for the last six

1231

01:07:35,920 --> 01:07:33,020

months or so and what I don't like is

1232

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:35,930

what I see this summer we got some real

1233

01:07:42,960 --> 01:07:39,920

trouble on on the wind and I really have

1234

01:07:46,480 --> 01:07:42,970

to say this palestinian-israeli issue

1235

01:07:49,930 --> 01:07:46,490

and North Korea I think is still gonna

1236

01:07:51,460 --> 01:07:49,940

continue to boil the pot I mean don't

1237

01:07:55,830 --> 01:07:51,470

you think the same thing Jim from what

1238

01:07:57,970 --> 01:07:55,840

you see on your end after this year I

1239

01:08:00,100 --> 01:07:57,980

definitely don't want to deal with more

1240

01:08:04,510 --> 01:08:00,110

of that but I it nothing has been

1241

01:08:08,320 --> 01:08:04,520

resolved you know so but when you say do

1242

01:08:10,510 --> 01:08:08,330

you this summer this you see the same

1243

01:08:13,450 --> 01:08:10,520

timeline for both of those what do you

1244

01:08:15,700 --> 01:08:13,460

see for North Korea well in in the Vedic

1245

01:08:18,760 --> 01:08:15,710

Astrology what I saw is the summer

1246

01:08:22,510 --> 01:08:18,770

solstice particularly well I should back

1247

01:08:24,849 --> 01:08:22,520

up the spring equinox right around the

1248

01:08:26,770 --> 01:08:24,859

end of March into April looks like we

1249

01:08:29,680 --> 01:08:26,780

got some real trouble here and there's

1250

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:29,690

also a Mars Saturn conjunction which

1251

01:08:34,000 --> 01:08:31,520

that happens every couple of years but

1252

01:08:36,190 --> 01:08:34,010

this one is a little bit troubling

1253

01:08:39,340 --> 01:08:36,200

because by the time we get into late

1254

01:08:42,520 --> 01:08:39,350

April that's where I think we're gonna

1255

01:08:45,190 --> 01:08:42,530

see more trouble and interestingly

1256

01:08:46,010 --> 01:08:45,200

enough this also kind of parallels

1257

01:08:48,680 --> 01:08:46,020

weather and

1258

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:48,690

with changes I'm sure you've heard that

1259

01:08:53,090 --> 01:08:51,600

the Mississippi River has an enigma

1260

01:08:55,490 --> 01:08:53,100

going on right now they

1261

01:08:59,900 --> 01:08:55,500

it's like disappearing that the levels

1262

01:09:02,809 --> 01:08:59,910

are extremely low right after st. Louis

1263

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:02,819

and they they literally have had to get

1264

01:09:08,480 --> 01:09:05,520

smaller barges because it just it's it's

1265

01:09:13,220 --> 01:09:08,490

been really low and I think the New

1266

01:09:16,460 --> 01:09:13,230

Madrid if it doesn't go and get excited

1267

01:09:18,890 --> 01:09:16,470

by this summer it looks like another

1268

01:09:21,260 --> 01:09:18,900

point is 2:19 it's either one of those

1269

01:09:24,050 --> 01:09:21,270

two and I can't call it exactly but I'd

1270

01:09:25,070 --> 01:09:24,060

be very concerned about that and of

1271

01:09:27,890 --> 01:09:25,080

course we're always concerned about

1272

01:09:31,579 --> 01:09:27,900

earthquakes here in California again I

1273

01:09:35,240 --> 01:09:31,589

don't see anything major here until

1274

01:09:36,260 --> 01:09:35,250

about 2:19 and I hope that we slide

1275

01:09:40,190 --> 01:09:36,270

through that one too

1276

01:09:43,820 --> 01:09:40,200

but so the new the New Madrid fault

1277

01:09:45,650 --> 01:09:43,830

which goes you know right there along

1278

01:09:47,620 --> 01:09:45,660

the Mississippi River through the right

1279

01:09:50,000 --> 01:09:47,630

through the middle of the United States

1280

01:09:52,039 --> 01:09:50,010

you're you're saying that there's a

1281

01:09:56,030 --> 01:09:52,049

chance that that could that could

1282

01:10:00,680 --> 01:09:56,040

unsettle it could it really could what

1283

01:10:03,470 --> 01:10:00,690

I'm seeing here is the what I don't like

1284

01:10:05,480 --> 01:10:03,480

is again the spring equinox chart has a

1285

01:10:07,700 --> 01:10:05,490

Mars Saturn conjunction that's happening

1286

01:10:09,530 --> 01:10:07,710

it's strong in the end of March but

1287

01:10:12,110 --> 01:10:09,540

they're really crescendos about April

1288

01:10:14,480 --> 01:10:12,120

27th so that's a period of time in there

1289

01:10:17,690 --> 01:10:14,490

where I definitely could see something

1290

01:10:19,060 --> 01:10:17,700

like that happening do you see is there

1291

01:10:24,740 --> 01:10:19,070

how big

1292

01:10:27,290 --> 01:10:24,750

there is this like a loss of life oh

1293

01:10:30,200 --> 01:10:27,300

yeah it would be I mean the last time it

1294

01:10:31,700 --> 01:10:30,210

happened it was in the 1800s in fact you

1295

01:10:33,650 --> 01:10:31,710

can look it up but they actually said

1296

01:10:35,720 --> 01:10:33,660

the Mississippi River float backwards

1297

01:10:37,370 --> 01:10:35,730

for two weeks it was so severe right and

1298

01:10:40,670 --> 01:10:37,380

of course it wasn't that populated back

1299

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:40,680

then but if it happens now it could very

1300

01:10:47,420 --> 01:10:42,960

well lead to a loss of life when I lived

1301
01:10:48,680 --> 01:10:47,430
in Memphis you know I'm one from LA back

1302
01:10:51,200 --> 01:10:48,690
to Memphis and stayed with my parents

1303
01:10:53,240 --> 01:10:51,210
for a little bit and and I'm sitting

1304
01:10:55,790 --> 01:10:53,250
there is in the middle of the day and we

1305
01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,800
had an earthquake and I was like you

1306
01:10:59,060 --> 01:10:58,080
know is it's you know a long Rumble and

1307
01:11:03,800 --> 01:10:59,070
it was there and

1308
01:11:05,930 --> 01:11:03,810
on the news but I thought I'm not in

1309
01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:05,940
California I'm in Memphis what are we

1310
01:11:09,979 --> 01:11:08,159
doing having an earthquake here no to

1311
01:11:12,200 --> 01:11:09,989
that that that fault there it's

1312
01:11:14,689 --> 01:11:12,210
absolutely mammoth it's it's way bigger

1313
01:11:17,479 --> 01:11:14,699

they say than many other faults in the

1314

01:11:21,500 --> 01:11:17,489

United States now North Korea is that

1315

01:11:24,200 --> 01:11:21,510

going to get out of control or is it

1316

01:11:26,689 --> 01:11:24,210

going to be more missile launches and

1317

01:11:30,260 --> 01:11:26,699

and you know a confrontational thing or

1318

01:11:32,419 --> 01:11:30,270

are you saying that this could escalate

1319

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:32,429

and there could be a war on the Korean

1320

01:11:40,490 --> 01:11:36,320

Peninsula that one is a tough call I

1321

01:11:42,979 --> 01:11:40,500

really see that that is not going to be

1322

01:11:45,740 --> 01:11:42,989

the major conflict I hope I'm right

1323

01:11:48,080 --> 01:11:45,750

about that I see in fact here I'm

1324

01:11:50,479 --> 01:11:48,090

actually casting a turn right now on

1325

01:11:52,910 --> 01:11:50,489

that just to see because since you're

1326

01:11:55,520 --> 01:11:52,920

bringing it up fresh here I kind of want

1327

01:11:57,620 --> 01:11:55,530

to look at that and see what the chart

1328

01:12:00,379 --> 01:11:57,630

actually says I'm using a technique

1329

01:12:03,890 --> 01:12:00,389

called interrogation astrology yeah this

1330

01:12:07,220 --> 01:12:03,900

really looks to me like they're just

1331

01:12:10,370 --> 01:12:07,230

gonna keep antagonizing I think they'll

1332

01:12:12,290 --> 01:12:10,380

start shooting down missiles I don't see

1333

01:12:14,720 --> 01:12:12,300

that those guys really have the ability

1334

01:12:16,160 --> 01:12:14,730

to do anything against us now they could

1335

01:12:17,899 --> 01:12:16,170

kill a lot of people on the Korean

1336

01:12:22,669 --> 01:12:17,909

Peninsula but I don't think that's gonna

1337

01:12:24,080 --> 01:12:22,679

grow into a major war and I just don't I

1338

01:12:28,399 --> 01:12:24,090

don't think he's got the wherewithal to

1339

01:12:30,260 --> 01:12:28,409

do it now what about some of these other

1340

01:12:32,899 --> 01:12:30,270

things that are going on right now like

1341

01:12:34,669 --> 01:12:32,909

these you know all the sexual

1342

01:12:37,970 --> 01:12:34,679

allegations in Hollywood and in

1343

01:12:43,819 --> 01:12:37,980

Washington is that going to continue in

1344

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:43,829

2018 I think yeah I do and I think in

1345

01:12:48,770 --> 01:12:46,560

some respects it's kind of good because

1346

01:12:52,220 --> 01:12:48,780

it's it's called a lot of people who got

1347

01:12:54,680 --> 01:12:52,230

away with a lot for a long time maybe to

1348

01:12:56,209 --> 01:12:54,690

start acting more mature and more

1349

01:12:58,100 --> 01:12:56,219

dignified and and it's interesting

1350

01:13:02,270 --> 01:12:58,110

because I spend a lot of time going

1351

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:02,280

through this why did this happen and

1352

01:13:08,120 --> 01:13:06,480

when I look back the the chart again for

1353

01:13:10,370 --> 01:13:08,130

the Fall Equinox really showed that

1354

01:13:11,419 --> 01:13:10,380

there was and of course look at all the

1355

01:13:12,800 --> 01:13:11,429

stuff that happened the Las Vegas

1356

01:13:16,400 --> 01:13:12,810

shooting we have

1357

01:13:19,250 --> 01:13:16,410

the largest most expensive hurricanes in

1358

01:13:21,650 --> 01:13:19,260

modern times at least you know the last

1359

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,660

ones we had were at the turn of last

1360

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:24,000

century more right at the beginning of

1361

01:13:29,210 --> 01:13:25,440

the the 1900s

1362

01:13:32,360 --> 01:13:29,220

so clearly excuse me clearly we've had

1363

01:13:35,570 --> 01:13:32,370

some unprecedented weather and also

1364

01:13:38,240 --> 01:13:35,580

we've had things that have not ever

1365

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:38,250

happened before I mean look at look at

1366

01:13:41,840 --> 01:13:39,840

the Harvey Weinstein look at all the

1367

01:13:44,510 --> 01:13:41,850

stuff in the Senate and and people

1368

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,520

coming forward and what I found and

1369

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:46,560

another thing is look at California the

1370

01:13:52,610 --> 01:13:50,400

largest fires in history now literally

1371

01:13:55,130 --> 01:13:52,620

there's never been a fire as big as what

1372

01:13:56,960 --> 01:13:55,140

they've just had and fact I've had

1373

01:13:58,460 --> 01:13:56,970

clients calling me my god we lost our

1374

01:14:00,410 --> 01:13:58,470

house we had to move you know Santa

1375

01:14:04,460 --> 01:14:00,420

Barbara area and it was horrible

1376

01:14:06,890 --> 01:14:04,470

and what it showed and you know I want

1377

01:14:09,700 --> 01:14:06,900

to paint a bigger picture here where

1378

01:14:13,010 --> 01:14:09,710

we're going is into some unprecedented

1379

01:14:15,230 --> 01:14:13,020

uncharted waters and we have something

1380

01:14:18,380 --> 01:14:15,240

that's about to happen here and it's a

1381

01:14:19,970 --> 01:14:18,390

ways away but it's 2019 which is only a

1382

01:14:23,480 --> 01:14:19,980

year from now because we're sitting

1383

01:14:28,400 --> 01:14:23,490

right on the edge of 2018 into 2020 and

1384

01:14:31,400 --> 01:14:28,410

I think we're seeing some off-the-charts

1385

01:14:32,720 --> 01:14:31,410

extremes and that isn't just in weather

1386

01:14:34,880 --> 01:14:32,730

but it's with people look at the

1387

01:14:36,320 --> 01:14:34,890

polarization in this country have you

1388

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,330

ever seen this before in your lifetime

1389

01:14:41,960 --> 01:14:38,640

no no no it's a completely polarized

1390

01:14:45,860 --> 01:14:41,970

we're all at at extreme opposites and

1391

01:14:47,540 --> 01:14:45,870

speaking of that what about Trump is he

1392

01:14:50,930 --> 01:14:47,550

gonna turn this around is he gonna get

1393

01:14:53,930 --> 01:14:50,940

impeached or is he gonna turn it around

1394

01:14:56,510 --> 01:14:53,940

in the polls and you know start doing

1395

01:15:01,070 --> 01:14:56,520

you know some nice positive things and

1396

01:15:02,810 --> 01:15:01,080

and maybe maybe ride this out well Trump

1397

01:15:04,670 --> 01:15:02,820

is Trump and Trump so no he's gonna be

1398

01:15:07,760 --> 01:15:04,680

Trump from what I've seen in his chart

1399

01:15:10,580 --> 01:15:07,770

and again I was I think one of the only

1400

01:15:12,230 --> 01:15:10,590

astrologers who said he'd win and the

1401

01:15:14,750 --> 01:15:12,240

reason I said that was because of the

1402

01:15:17,420 --> 01:15:14,760

primary directions he had and also in

1403

01:15:19,700 --> 01:15:17,430

his Jyothi sure Vedic Astrology he just

1404

01:15:21,080 --> 01:15:19,710

had it hands down of all the cast of

1405

01:15:22,190 --> 01:15:21,090

characters standing there he was the

1406

01:15:26,209 --> 01:15:22,200

only one that looked like it was gonna

1407

01:15:28,729 --> 01:15:26,219

come through right so I think Trump

1408

01:15:32,209 --> 01:15:28,739

is in some rough waters right now they

1409

01:15:34,370 --> 01:15:32,219

the George Carlin as you mentioned I

1410

01:15:36,560 --> 01:15:34,380

always love George he had it right when

1411

01:15:38,000 --> 01:15:36,570

he said the American Dream remember that

1412

01:15:40,339 --> 01:15:38,010

is HBO special

1413

01:15:43,549 --> 01:15:40,349

absolutely absolutely you got to be

1414

01:15:46,450 --> 01:15:43,559

asleep to believe it but anyhow the

1415

01:15:50,060 --> 01:15:46,460

owners he brought up the real

1416

01:15:51,859 --> 01:15:50,070

controllers and above the government and

1417

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:51,869

of course we don't need to get into that

1418

01:15:59,509 --> 01:15:56,880

conspiratorial stuff but a Trump if he's

1419

01:16:02,569 --> 01:15:59,519

I'll give him credit here he's smart

1420

01:16:04,399 --> 01:16:02,579

enough to work with those guys or I

1421

01:16:06,379 --> 01:16:04,409

don't think he'd be drawing breath if he

1422

01:16:09,680 --> 01:16:06,389

didn't I think you would have gotten the

1423

01:16:15,560 --> 01:16:09,690

JFK haircut or would get a GF here okay

1424

01:16:16,549 --> 01:16:15,570

haircut if he didn't play ball I he's in

1425

01:16:20,180 --> 01:16:16,559

great danger

1426

01:16:23,660 --> 01:16:20,190

up until this summer in fact the summer

1427

01:16:27,109 --> 01:16:23,670

solstice combined with Trump's chart

1428

01:16:28,700 --> 01:16:27,119

Trump has a primary directed Uranus

1429

01:16:31,700 --> 01:16:28,710

conjunctive Mars now people may go

1430

01:16:34,160 --> 01:16:31,710

what's that mean well yours is very

1431

01:16:37,850 --> 01:16:34,170

revolutionary unexpected and sudden

1432

01:16:41,000 --> 01:16:37,860

events conjunct the planet war Mars and

1433

01:16:44,719 --> 01:16:41,010

that's happening for Trump exactly on

1434

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,729

the summer solstice of June 21st of 2018

1435

01:16:49,310 --> 01:16:46,800

it's it's coming at him like a freight

1436

01:16:52,219 --> 01:16:49,320

train playing English

1437

01:16:54,439 --> 01:16:52,229

he could have assassination attempts

1438

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:54,449

with her that's publicized or not in

1439

01:16:59,629 --> 01:16:56,400

fact he's already had that if you

1440

01:17:02,089 --> 01:16:59,639

remember during the I think it was right

1441

01:17:06,859 --> 01:17:02,099

before the election might have been I

1442

01:17:09,799 --> 01:17:06,869

think was October of 2016 he they caught

1443

01:17:11,689 --> 01:17:09,809

somebody in the Trump Towers an ex CIA

1444

01:17:13,250 --> 01:17:11,699

agents and apprehended him I don't know

1445

01:17:14,680 --> 01:17:13,260

if you're right I do remember that I

1446

01:17:17,450 --> 01:17:14,690

forgot all about that

1447

01:17:20,029 --> 01:17:17,460

so he you know and I think every

1448

01:17:22,549 --> 01:17:20,039

president always has the danger of

1449

01:17:25,219 --> 01:17:22,559

assassination attempts but the ones that

1450

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:25,229

matter is if the owners want to take you

1451

01:17:34,580 --> 01:17:31,440

out and he he I'm sure is very well

1452

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,590

aware of his position do you think do

1453

01:17:40,010 --> 01:17:36,239

you think somebody's reading his charts

1454

01:17:42,530 --> 01:17:40,020

for him I don't know that's a good

1455

01:17:45,320 --> 01:17:42,540

I know a lot of people actually

1456

01:17:47,300 --> 01:17:45,330

personally know Donald Trump and all the

1457

01:17:50,270 --> 01:17:47,310

clients that I have who actually know

1458

01:17:53,870 --> 01:17:50,280

and/or work with him say he's actually a

1459

01:17:58,670 --> 01:17:53,880

really nice guy well I would assume I

1460

01:18:00,920 --> 01:17:58,680

would assume this that he would be

1461

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,930

paying attention to this at least asking

1462

01:18:04,460 --> 01:18:02,400

question I think he's got an open mind

1463

01:18:07,190 --> 01:18:04,470

when it comes to stuff like this you

1464

01:18:10,490 --> 01:18:07,200

know I I really do - I want to change

1465

01:18:11,900 --> 01:18:10,500

gears a little bit disclosure you know

1466

01:18:13,760 --> 01:18:11,910

that was a big day for us a couple of

1467

01:18:15,980 --> 01:18:13,770

weeks ago on December 16th here we are

1468

01:18:17,390 --> 01:18:15,990

sitting on December 28th heading into

1469

01:18:19,670 --> 01:18:17,400

the new year

1470

01:18:21,860 --> 01:18:19,680

woody huge yeah what do you see for

1471

01:18:27,470 --> 01:18:21,870

disclosure and and how things are gonna

1472

01:18:30,020 --> 01:18:27,480

continue in 2018 I think from what the

1473

01:18:32,540 --> 01:18:30,030

chart says that in fact I'm actually

1474

01:18:35,150 --> 01:18:32,550

casting a chart as you ask this they're

1475

01:18:37,810 --> 01:18:35,160

going to allow disclosure the way it's

1476

01:18:40,820 --> 01:18:37,820

kind of been in other words if

1477

01:18:43,610 --> 01:18:40,830

subsidiary offices or branches come

1478

01:18:45,200 --> 01:18:43,620

forward with something that's fine but I

1479

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,210

don't think they're ever gonna issue a

1480

01:18:49,550 --> 01:18:47,280

statement hey by the way we're really

1481

01:18:52,700 --> 01:18:49,560

working with aliens and we have been for

1482

01:18:55,190 --> 01:18:52,710

a long long time as you know my wife

1483

01:18:58,490 --> 01:18:55,200

Camille used to write for UFO magazine

1484

01:19:00,200 --> 01:18:58,500

and I've had the great pleasure of not

1485

01:19:05,150 --> 01:19:00,210

only meeting you and all the people you

1486

01:19:09,230 --> 01:19:05,160

know but also at MUFON and for years for

1487

01:19:11,330 --> 01:19:09,240

over probably 20-something years now the

1488

01:19:14,270 --> 01:19:11,340

the event with lieutenant Philip Corso

1489

01:19:16,250 --> 01:19:14,280

and the whole explosion of technology

1490

01:19:18,620 --> 01:19:16,260

that happened in the 40s you know right

1491

01:19:20,840 --> 01:19:18,630

after that we went from vacuum tubes two

1492

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,850

transistors everything else I I didn't

1493

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:22,320

answer your question I don't think

1494

01:19:28,910 --> 01:19:26,400

they're ever going to quote-unquote say

1495

01:19:31,310 --> 01:19:28,920

yeah we're working with aliens but I

1496

01:19:34,130 --> 01:19:31,320

think there's gonna be branches coming

1497

01:19:35,930 --> 01:19:34,140

out who admit it like they're doing that

1498

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:35,940

that's what I can give you from what I

1499

01:19:41,810 --> 01:19:38,960

see in the chart so it's a yes but a no

1500

01:19:43,670 --> 01:19:41,820

very interesting very interesting I

1501

01:19:48,560 --> 01:19:43,680

think that's what they've been doing

1502

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,570

pretty much yeah it's just my my take is

1503

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,120

and this is why I'm so excited about it

1504

01:19:53,779 --> 01:19:53,520

we can't go backwards right what's done

1505

01:19:55,850 --> 01:19:53,789

is

1506

01:19:58,779 --> 01:19:55,860

done right that's it that's it that's

1507

01:20:01,549 --> 01:19:58,789

what what's done is done i I think that

1508

01:20:05,060 --> 01:20:01,559

2017 was a very rocky year for all of us

1509

01:20:07,640 --> 01:20:05,070

the revelations of a fake news and and

1510

01:20:11,240 --> 01:20:07,650

the prime directive and how things have

1511

01:20:12,830 --> 01:20:11,250

been panning out and when I look at you

1512

01:20:16,250 --> 01:20:12,840

know I put this list together in the big

1513

01:20:18,830 --> 01:20:16,260

news events and it was it was about as

1514

01:20:22,160 --> 01:20:18,840

traumatic of a year as we could possibly

1515

01:20:28,040 --> 01:20:22,170

put together on all fronts with natural

1516

01:20:31,790 --> 01:20:28,050

disasters like he said Las Vegas Putin

1517

01:20:33,919 --> 01:20:31,800

Russia ages all of the politics coming

1518

01:20:37,069 --> 01:20:33,929

out of you know the the polarization of

1519

01:20:39,799 --> 01:20:37,079

American and of course sex in Hollywood

1520

01:20:42,080 --> 01:20:39,809

and racism it's just been a brutal year

1521

01:20:46,100 --> 01:20:42,090

for all of us and I don't want us to go

1522

01:20:52,490 --> 01:20:46,110

through it again I really don't I just I

1523

01:20:55,419 --> 01:20:52,500

think that it can't get worse it the the

1524

01:20:58,120 --> 01:20:55,429

thought of it being a darker year than

1525

01:21:01,370 --> 01:20:58,130

2017 I don't think we can handle it I

1526

01:21:04,100 --> 01:21:01,380

really don't I hope I hope you're right

1527

01:21:06,529 --> 01:21:04,110

about that but I and I love to be

1528

01:21:08,810 --> 01:21:06,539

positive because I hate fear porn a lot

1529

01:21:12,109 --> 01:21:08,820

of people use fear porn to just you know

1530

01:21:14,620 --> 01:21:12,119

create newsworthy things but I have to

1531

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:14,630

say looking at this chart we're on a

1532

01:21:23,439 --> 01:21:20,239

next I would say an accelerated path of

1533

01:21:29,600 --> 01:21:23,449

unprecedented change between now and

1534

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:29,610

2021 what's what's interesting is the

1535

01:21:35,419 --> 01:21:32,639

sorry about that I brought in a caller

1536

01:21:36,410 --> 01:21:35,429

and and they're saying something okay

1537

01:21:39,020 --> 01:21:36,420

just ignore it

1538

01:21:42,350 --> 01:21:39,030

callers behave and we'll bring you on

1539

01:21:44,330 --> 01:21:42,360

here in a second well the the big the

1540

01:21:48,290 --> 01:21:44,340

big thing on the radar screen and this

1541

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,300

comes from a Egyptian king whose name

1542

01:21:52,850 --> 01:21:50,880

was Dorothy as' and of course many

1543

01:21:54,830 --> 01:21:52,860

people who have studied astrology have

1544

01:21:57,169 --> 01:21:54,840

heard of Ptolemy told me is probably one

1545

01:21:58,970 --> 01:21:57,179

of the most well known sources for

1546

01:22:01,339 --> 01:21:58,980

ancient astrology but I have to give the

1547

01:22:03,410 --> 01:22:01,349

Egyptians the Kabbalists and the

1548

01:22:05,810 --> 01:22:03,420

vedantic people the credit here because

1549

01:22:06,850 --> 01:22:05,820

looking back I have to say that's the

1550

01:22:08,979 --> 01:22:06,860

most accurate of straw

1551

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:08,989

and one of the things that the Masons

1552

01:22:14,500 --> 01:22:11,360

and the founding fathers of this country

1553

01:22:17,530 --> 01:22:14,510

knew was there were specific cycles in

1554

01:22:20,320 --> 01:22:17,540

fact this country was founded on the

1555

01:22:21,939 --> 01:22:20,330

last jupiter-saturn conjunction it's

1556

01:22:25,000 --> 01:22:21,949

called a mutation conjunction that

1557

01:22:26,590 --> 01:22:25,010

happened in 1702 now everyone knows we

1558

01:22:31,090 --> 01:22:26,600

signed the Declaration of Independence

1559

01:22:33,399 --> 01:22:31,100

in 1776 but that period from 1702

1560

01:22:36,760 --> 01:22:33,409

forward brought the world an

1561

01:22:39,070 --> 01:22:36,770

unprecedented beginning in the

1562

01:22:40,990 --> 01:22:39,080

Industrial Revolution mass manufacturing

1563

01:22:43,359 --> 01:22:41,000

started steam came on the horizon

1564

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:43,369

electricity came on the horizon yes it

1565

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:45,679

was perfected in the you know 19th and

1566

01:22:51,790 --> 01:22:48,320

20th centuries but it began then well

1567

01:22:54,669 --> 01:22:51,800

what's happening is we now 240 years

1568

01:22:57,220 --> 01:22:54,679

later are going to have the next what

1569

01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:57,230

they call a mutation conjunction and

1570

01:23:02,729 --> 01:23:00,560

just for clarity that means when Jupiter

1571

01:23:05,109 --> 01:23:02,739

and Saturn join in very specific

1572

01:23:06,910 --> 01:23:05,119

conditions which happens every twenty

1573

01:23:09,160 --> 01:23:06,920

years approximately but this is

1574

01:23:11,320 --> 01:23:09,170

different this is when it happens in

1575

01:23:14,080 --> 01:23:11,330

what we call new elements like earth air

1576

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:14,090

fire and water so we have Jupiter and

1577

01:23:20,050 --> 01:23:17,600

Saturn joining precisely on the winter

1578

01:23:23,470 --> 01:23:20,060

solstice of 2021

1579

01:23:27,820 --> 01:23:23,480

oh I'm sorry 2020 which is right before

1580

01:23:30,939 --> 01:23:27,830

2020 once a winter solstice of 2020 but

1581

01:23:33,399 --> 01:23:30,949

here we said on the precipice of 2018

1582

01:23:37,450 --> 01:23:33,409

and what I'm trying to paint a picture

1583

01:23:40,540 --> 01:23:37,460

here is what you just said are we going

1584

01:23:43,470 --> 01:23:40,550

to have a crazier year than last year I

1585

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:43,480

think we're likely to see it be

1586

01:23:49,720 --> 01:23:46,400

extremely insane over the next couple of

1587

01:23:52,209 --> 01:23:49,730

years as the dust settles into this new

1588

01:23:55,320 --> 01:23:52,219

era and when you think about it look

1589

01:23:58,780 --> 01:23:55,330

look back at what happened even in the

1590

01:24:01,540 --> 01:23:58,790

the crash stuffs 29 and you and you look

1591

01:24:05,770 --> 01:24:01,550

at what all happened between the 1920s

1592

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,780

the mid 20s up until the the 30s when

1593

01:24:09,729 --> 01:24:07,520

everything was rearranging the Federal

1594

01:24:12,490 --> 01:24:09,739

Reserve came in you know world war one

1595

01:24:14,680 --> 01:24:12,500

world war ii world war one that ended in

1596

01:24:17,200 --> 01:24:14,690

world war two was actually forming there

1597

01:24:19,690 --> 01:24:17,210

was tremendous change in those places

1598

01:24:22,500 --> 01:24:19,700

we're in a place of true

1599

01:24:25,360 --> 01:24:22,510

this change right now we have the world

1600

01:24:28,930 --> 01:24:25,370

polarizing between the nationalists and

1601

01:24:32,860 --> 01:24:28,940

the globalists and i don't know that

1602

01:24:36,340 --> 01:24:32,870

that's gonna transition easy so what

1603

01:24:41,710 --> 01:24:36,350

you're saying is that the next two years

1604

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:41,720

between 2018 and 2020 we've got to get

1605

01:24:49,330 --> 01:24:46,480

out of that and then from 2020 forward

1606

01:24:51,820 --> 01:24:49,340

we'll start to see an ease up on these

1607

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:51,830

tensions and we'll start to grow up and

1608

01:24:58,420 --> 01:24:56,480

mature let's hold yeah let's open you

1609

01:25:00,700 --> 01:24:58,430

know human consciousness is the key here

1610

01:25:03,490 --> 01:25:00,710

I I do not believe astrology predicts

1611

01:25:06,250 --> 01:25:03,500

the future I believe it influences us

1612

01:25:10,060 --> 01:25:06,260

and we're the future our consciousness

1613

01:25:12,040 --> 01:25:10,070

our ability to grow and rise above that

1614

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:12,050

one of my favorite lines and all the

1615

01:25:16,000 --> 01:25:14,000

movies out there was Katharine Hepburn

1616

01:25:19,810 --> 01:25:16,010

and the African Queen when she said

1617

01:25:21,610 --> 01:25:19,820

nature is what we're here to rise above

1618

01:25:24,340 --> 01:25:21,620

remember when she poured all the whiskey

1619

01:25:26,530 --> 01:25:24,350

bottles out that's right

1620

01:25:28,980 --> 01:25:26,540

it was the best line ever she goes

1621

01:25:33,010 --> 01:25:28,990

nature is what we are here to overcome

1622

01:25:34,270 --> 01:25:33,020

Wow we always hear we're gonna head

1623

01:25:36,340 --> 01:25:34,280

towards the breaking them when we come

1624

01:25:39,730 --> 01:25:36,350

back we'll start to do some phone calls

1625

01:25:42,220 --> 01:25:39,740

we always hear you know Mars is in

1626

01:25:45,580 --> 01:25:42,230

retrograde you know we got to get

1627

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:45,590

through or Mercury's in is in retrograde

1628

01:25:50,830 --> 01:25:48,080

and we need to get through it seems like

1629

01:25:54,730 --> 01:25:50,840

I hear that every two weeks now what's

1630

01:25:56,740 --> 01:25:54,740

the bottom line with with the Mercury

1631

01:25:59,500 --> 01:25:56,750

retrograde does it happen every two

1632

01:26:01,720 --> 01:25:59,510

weeks so it happens three times a year

1633

01:26:04,540 --> 01:26:01,730

for three weeks each time approximately

1634

01:26:06,700 --> 01:26:04,550

okay so basic three times a year so it

1635

01:26:11,230 --> 01:26:06,710

happens all year long and it's three

1636

01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:11,240

weeks each so that's three months so

1637

01:26:17,800 --> 01:26:14,480

that's one quarter of the year we're

1638

01:26:20,650 --> 01:26:17,810

always in a Mercury retrograde we never

1639

01:26:22,510 --> 01:26:20,660

really get out of it well we do I mean

1640

01:26:24,730 --> 01:26:22,520

we do because if you think if you divide

1641

01:26:27,550 --> 01:26:24,740

the year you know that it happens once

1642

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,560

approximately every four months so it's

1643

01:26:32,230 --> 01:26:30,080

not that often but would it I actually

1644

01:26:33,640 --> 01:26:32,240

like it because it's a time to regroup

1645

01:26:37,390 --> 01:26:33,650

rethink retrace

1646

01:26:40,240 --> 01:26:37,400

sorry work I actually use it for a time

1647

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:40,250

to go back and say okay what can I do

1648

01:26:45,220 --> 01:26:43,520

that's you know can be reworked and work

1649

01:26:47,710 --> 01:26:45,230

better or what can I do

1650

01:26:49,780 --> 01:26:47,720

it's a time when I backup computers it's

1651
01:26:52,120 --> 01:26:49,790
a time when I do all kinds of mechanical

1652
01:26:54,610 --> 01:26:52,130
things it's actually quite elegant I

1653
01:26:57,850 --> 01:26:54,620
think there's two ways to look at

1654
01:27:00,760 --> 01:26:57,860
astrology one is fear-based and say oh

1655
01:27:03,100 --> 01:27:00,770
my god I'm at the effect of this or you

1656
01:27:05,440 --> 01:27:03,110
can actually just like martial arts put

1657
01:27:06,940 --> 01:27:05,450
it in your favor you know when you know

1658
01:27:08,710 --> 01:27:06,950
said that's the key to this ancient

1659
01:27:11,680 --> 01:27:08,720
that's why I love ancient astrology

1660
01:27:15,760 --> 01:27:11,690
because it was astronomy scientifically

1661
01:27:17,860 --> 01:27:15,770
applied were ever since the late 1800s

1662
01:27:19,720 --> 01:27:17,870
it got into what I call love light and

1663
01:27:22,510 --> 01:27:19,730

cluelessness you know everybody's an

1664

01:27:27,160 --> 01:27:22,520

Aries or a Pisces or their son science

1665

01:27:29,320 --> 01:27:27,170

and I'm really against that you know I I

1666

01:27:31,870 --> 01:27:29,330

come I'm like you Jimmy I came from a

1667

01:27:34,240 --> 01:27:31,880

place that's really from a paranormal

1668

01:27:37,330 --> 01:27:34,250

background you know how I really got

1669

01:27:39,670 --> 01:27:37,340

into astrology how's that when I was a

1670

01:27:42,190 --> 01:27:39,680

little kid I was about seven years old I

1671

01:27:45,100 --> 01:27:42,200

had a guinea pig and this guinea pig was

1672

01:27:48,100 --> 01:27:45,110

sleeping down a tool and was sleeping in

1673

01:27:49,660 --> 01:27:48,110

this little cage down down in the yard a

1674

01:27:51,790 --> 01:27:49,670

little you know had chicken wire and

1675

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:51,800

everything and I'm sleeping and I

1676

01:27:58,630 --> 01:27:54,320

dreamed that my little guinea pig died

1677

01:28:00,760 --> 01:27:58,640

and all of a sudden Wham I woke up and I

1678

01:28:02,530 --> 01:28:00,770

jumped out of it I was up two stories I

1679

01:28:05,440 --> 01:28:02,540

ran down the stairs went out there and

1680

01:28:07,570 --> 01:28:05,450

my guinea pig was laying there exactly

1681

01:28:09,940 --> 01:28:07,580

how I just dreamt it and I saw every

1682

01:28:12,040 --> 01:28:09,950

hair on it it was exactly I was crying

1683

01:28:14,080 --> 01:28:12,050

and a little kid and of course my mom

1684

01:28:15,610 --> 01:28:14,090

and my dad they helped me bury it you

1685

01:28:17,920 --> 01:28:15,620

don't give it a burial we bless it all

1686

01:28:20,290 --> 01:28:17,930

and I told my mom about that and she

1687

01:28:22,600 --> 01:28:20,300

smiled because my mom is how I got into

1688

01:28:25,090 --> 01:28:22,610

astrology if she says you astral

1689

01:28:27,880 --> 01:28:25,100

traveled and I said I had to do

1690

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:27,890

something like that because I saw it I

1691

01:28:31,630 --> 01:28:30,080

mean everything the smell the wind

1692

01:28:33,820 --> 01:28:31,640

everything she because you asked to

1693

01:28:36,340 --> 01:28:33,830

travel and I was so intrigued by that

1694

01:28:39,370 --> 01:28:36,350

and then by the time I got to be about

1695

01:28:40,840 --> 01:28:39,380

15 years old she started calling my

1696

01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:40,850

girlfriend's with astrology I said what

1697

01:28:45,490 --> 01:28:42,320

are you doing here I said you know how

1698

01:28:46,370 --> 01:28:45,500

how can you know this and she said well

1699

01:28:49,310 --> 01:28:46,380

I'm doing there

1700

01:28:51,379 --> 01:28:49,320

and I said come on astrology can't have

1701

01:28:53,090 --> 01:28:51,389

any effect they said you know how can

1702

01:28:54,800 --> 01:28:53,100

the planets affect us down here and then

1703

01:28:57,169 --> 01:28:54,810

I started studying it and I went wow

1704

01:28:59,090 --> 01:28:57,179

there's something really to this so it

1705

01:29:01,280 --> 01:28:59,100

was my mother that that really kind of

1706

01:29:02,780 --> 01:29:01,290

always moved me in that direction and

1707

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:02,790

she was really interested in the

1708

01:29:08,780 --> 01:29:06,239

kabbalah and secret things and and it

1709

01:29:10,490 --> 01:29:08,790

was it was a fun childhood well we got

1710

01:29:12,320 --> 01:29:10,500

to take a break right here Jeff when we

1711

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:12,330

come back we'll be taking your phone

1712

01:29:17,390 --> 01:29:15,600

calls three two three eight to five five

1713

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:17,400

zero four five that's the only phone

1714

01:29:22,610 --> 01:29:20,400

line I am going to use tonight three two

1715

01:29:25,729 --> 01:29:22,620

three eight two five five zero four five

1716

01:29:28,879 --> 01:29:25,739

now when you call in needs your name and

1717

01:29:31,610 --> 01:29:28,889

a brief question that's all we need

1718

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,620

let's have some fun it's our last show

1719

01:29:35,209 --> 01:29:33,360

of the year this is fade to black i'm

1720

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,219

your host jimmy church we have a straw

1721

01:29:43,250 --> 01:29:37,440

of astrology Jeff Harmon right here

1722

01:29:43,260 --> 01:29:53,450

[Music]

1723

01:30:00,560 --> 01:29:56,260

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1724

01:30:02,600 --> 01:30:00,570

you're listening to fade to black always

1725

01:30:05,450 --> 01:30:02,610

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1726

01:30:24,710 --> 01:30:05,460

talk chilly church with fade to black

1727

01:30:28,430 --> 01:30:24,720

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1728

01:30:30,170 --> 01:30:28,440

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1729

01:30:32,990 --> 01:30:30,180

experienced more than our fair share

1730

01:30:35,450 --> 01:30:33,000

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1731

01:30:37,640 --> 01:30:35,460

last month I decided to make sure my

1732

01:30:39,800 --> 01:30:37,650

family does not have to worry about food

1733

01:30:43,550 --> 01:30:39,810

should we get caught in a real emergency

1734

01:30:45,470 --> 01:30:43,560

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1735

01:30:47,060 --> 01:30:45,480

storable product that tastes so good

1736

01:30:49,040 --> 01:30:47,070

that you'll want to eat it every day

1737

01:30:51,800 --> 01:30:49,050

instead of just during those times of

1738

01:30:55,190 --> 01:30:51,810

duress all new manna products have a 25

1739

01:30:57,620 --> 01:30:55,200

year shelf life our MSG and GMO free no

1740

01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:57,630

preservatives and are made in America

1741

01:31:01,550 --> 01:30:59,760

with the new manna pack in your home

1742

01:31:04,340 --> 01:31:01,560

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1743

01:31:07,280 --> 01:31:04,350

that you protected your family not only

1744

01:31:09,890 --> 01:31:07,290

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1745

01:31:12,230 --> 01:31:09,900

you can too just click on the new mana

1746

01:31:14,270 --> 01:31:12,240

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1747

01:31:16,670 --> 01:31:14,280

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1748

01:31:18,670 --> 01:31:16,680

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1749

01:31:22,670 --> 01:31:18,680

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1750

01:31:24,200 --> 01:31:22,680

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1751

01:31:26,590 --> 01:31:24,210

lot whether you're a college student

1752

01:31:29,060 --> 01:31:26,600

busy professional parent or grandparent

1753

01:31:30,920 --> 01:31:29,070

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1754

01:31:33,230 --> 01:31:30,930

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1755

01:31:35,450 --> 01:31:33,240

your memory your health and your future

1756

01:31:37,460 --> 01:31:35,460

now you can combat the effects of stress

1757

01:31:39,410 --> 01:31:37,470

and anxiety while improving your memory

1758

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,420

and recall at the same time with the

1759

01:31:43,280 --> 01:31:41,520

dietary supplement calm and clever

1760

01:31:45,410 --> 01:31:43,290

studies showed that the ingredients in

1761

01:31:47,600 --> 01:31:45,420

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1762

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:47,610

as 30% in one to two weeks

1763

01:31:52,580 --> 01:31:49,560

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1764

01:31:56,300 --> 01:31:52,590

four six or calm and clever calm

1765

01:32:04,040 --> 01:31:56,310

listen to us and we listen to you so

1766

01:32:06,200 --> 01:32:04,050

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1767

01:32:08,270 --> 01:32:06,210

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1768

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,280

right now why do you ask because of what

1769

01:32:12,500 --> 01:32:10,320

it does for the body unfortunately I

1770

01:32:14,270 --> 01:32:12,510

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1771

01:32:16,399 --> 01:32:14,280

know there's reasons do your due

1772

01:32:19,459 --> 01:32:16,409

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1773

01:32:21,589 --> 01:32:19,469

com that's ancient life oil com ancient

1774

01:32:23,689 --> 01:32:21,599

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1775

01:32:26,589 --> 01:32:23,699

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1776

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,599

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1777

01:32:30,620 --> 01:32:28,080

non-psychoactive

1778

01:32:35,689 --> 01:32:30,630

log on to ancient life oil com that's

1779

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:35,699

ancient wife oil calm you are listening

1780

01:32:39,020 --> 01:32:36,719

to fade to black

1781

01:32:43,850 --> 01:32:39,030

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1782

01:32:45,890 --> 01:32:43,860

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1783

01:32:48,830 --> 01:32:45,900

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1784

01:32:52,660 --> 01:32:48,840

revolution the revolution will not be

1785

01:32:58,710 --> 01:32:52,670

televised the revolution is on radio

1786

01:33:35,790 --> 01:33:20,260

[Music]

1787

01:33:41,440 --> 01:33:38,650

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1788

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:41,450

your host Jimmy Church it's our last

1789

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:42,320

show of the year

1790

01:33:49,630 --> 01:33:47,120

Fator nights shelf number 780 we have

1791

01:33:51,580 --> 01:33:49,640

astrologer Jeff Harmon with this tonight

1792

01:33:55,930 --> 01:33:51,590

and we're gonna be taking phone calls

1793

01:33:57,970 --> 01:33:55,940

and Jeff are you ready to go sure I'm

1794

01:34:00,910 --> 01:33:57,980

ready to go okay yeah we got noise in

1795

01:34:04,930 --> 01:34:00,920

your line yeah with the microphone

1796

01:34:05,500 --> 01:34:04,940

really yeah mmm back to the other just

1797

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:05,510

pull it

1798

01:34:13,900 --> 01:34:11,120

see what happens here okay so I've got

1799

01:34:16,420 --> 01:34:13,910

calls lined up three two three eight to

1800

01:34:18,220 --> 01:34:16,430

five five zero four five that's the only

1801
01:34:20,620 --> 01:34:18,230
line we're gonna be using tonight and

1802
01:34:24,490 --> 01:34:20,630
we're gonna go back-to-back so we need

1803
01:34:27,520 --> 01:34:24,500
your name and a brief question and then

1804
01:34:29,950 --> 01:34:27,530
we'll run off with Jeff okay Jeff how's

1805
01:34:33,850 --> 01:34:29,960
it how's your audio now a little hallway

1806
01:34:36,640 --> 01:34:33,860
so no now you sound good okay all right

1807
01:34:39,270 --> 01:34:36,650
let's let's go to the phones how your

1808
01:34:43,810 --> 01:34:39,280
live on fade to black who's calling

1809
01:34:45,730 --> 01:34:43,820
Damien Alton hey Damien what's your

1810
01:34:48,820 --> 01:34:45,740
question a good evening and Happy New

1811
01:34:50,740 --> 01:34:48,830
Year what's your question for Jeff yeah

1812
01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:50,750
happy New Year to you guys you my

1813
01:34:54,250 --> 01:34:52,880

question would be with recent

1814

01:34:58,690 --> 01:34:54,260

predictions that yeah

1815

01:35:01,710 --> 01:34:58,700

Kieffer's 2018 are we gonna be receiving

1816

01:35:09,490 --> 01:35:01,720

help from our space brothers above

1817

01:35:15,580 --> 01:35:09,500

that's a good question all right hang on

1818

01:35:21,040 --> 01:35:15,590

a second okay that's a hard one to get

1819

01:35:23,470 --> 01:35:21,050

but look at see what it says you know I

1820

01:35:26,320 --> 01:35:23,480

gotta tell you I I have a theory about

1821

01:35:29,380 --> 01:35:26,330

this that I think we're getting help all

1822

01:35:31,660 --> 01:35:29,390

the time and and this chart kind of

1823

01:35:33,640 --> 01:35:31,670

confirms that because I don't think we'd

1824

01:35:39,550 --> 01:35:33,650

be here if we didn't if the human race

1825

01:35:42,760 --> 01:35:39,560

was left up to the egos of many people

1826
01:35:45,400 --> 01:35:42,770
in power we might not be around I've

1827
01:35:47,920 --> 01:35:45,410
heard stories for many many years where

1828
01:35:48,700 --> 01:35:47,930
military people have said hey we saw

1829
01:35:50,680 --> 01:35:48,710
light orbs

1830
01:35:52,360 --> 01:35:50,690
things afterwards the missiles didn't

1831
01:35:53,950 --> 01:35:52,370
work the nukes didn't work now if you

1832
01:35:57,700 --> 01:35:53,960
ever heard of left at Eastgate

1833
01:36:00,130 --> 01:35:57,710
that's a wonderful book we're yeah

1834
01:36:01,540 --> 01:36:00,140
crafts came down and afterwards the

1835
01:36:03,729 --> 01:36:01,550
nukes didn't work and then they removed

1836
01:36:06,459 --> 01:36:03,739
them and and I get that that this year

1837
01:36:08,800 --> 01:36:06,469
looks like I think we're being helped a

1838
01:36:11,459 --> 01:36:08,810

lot and I also think that's why the

1839

01:36:13,930 --> 01:36:11,469

world isn't gonna end you know

1840

01:36:18,130 --> 01:36:13,940

everyone's in the end of the world all

1841

01:36:20,800 --> 01:36:18,140

the time yeah exactly and I feel the

1842

01:36:22,600 --> 01:36:20,810

same way too and I've always said we're

1843

01:36:25,209 --> 01:36:22,610

gonna have a little bit some struggles

1844

01:36:27,040 --> 01:36:25,219

but at the other end I think we're gonna

1845

01:36:29,020 --> 01:36:27,050

be all right and we all have to stay

1846

01:36:30,640 --> 01:36:29,030

positive they're not thank you so much

1847

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,650

for your response and thank you to me

1848

01:36:36,610 --> 01:36:32,719

yeah Thank You Damian and have a great

1849

01:36:38,440 --> 01:36:36,620

safe New Year's let's stay on the phones

1850

01:36:41,680 --> 01:36:38,450

hi you're live on fade to black say hi

1851
01:36:45,459 --> 01:36:41,690
to Jeff Harmon hey good evening Jimmy

1852
01:36:49,479 --> 01:36:45,469
good evening Jeff my name is Leticia and

1853
01:36:51,459 --> 01:36:49,489
I have a question about a recording

1854
01:36:54,490 --> 01:36:51,469
contract a recording project that I'm

1855
01:36:59,890 --> 01:36:54,500
doing okay well turn me down in the

1856
01:37:04,479 --> 01:36:59,900
background okay there you go okay so

1857
01:37:08,350 --> 01:37:04,489
it's Leticia Utah okay there you go

1858
01:37:11,200 --> 01:37:08,360
Jeff she's got a recording contract no

1859
01:37:15,610 --> 01:37:11,210
it's not a contract it's a project or

1860
01:37:20,110 --> 01:37:15,620
project or recording project music yes

1861
01:37:23,050 --> 01:37:20,120
okay yeah and I wanted to launch it as a

1862
01:37:26,050 --> 01:37:23,060
public service announcement and I was

1863
01:37:33,010 --> 01:37:26,060

wondering if you see any assistance or

1864

01:37:34,600 --> 01:37:33,020

obstacles I don't see obstacles um it

1865

01:37:36,340 --> 01:37:34,610

looks like actually you're gonna get it

1866

01:37:39,010 --> 01:37:36,350

going here it looks like about two and a

1867

01:37:42,220 --> 01:37:39,020

half months are you is it all ready to

1868

01:37:44,890 --> 01:37:42,230

go is it mixed and everything well I had

1869

01:37:47,080 --> 01:37:44,900

to do is rerecord the record the voice

1870

01:37:49,900 --> 01:37:47,090

of the vocals it's already copyrighted

1871

01:37:52,030 --> 01:37:49,910

once every record the vocals and I can

1872

01:37:54,459 --> 01:37:52,040

get it going and get it uploaded to you

1873

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:54,469

know different sites and so forth you

1874

01:38:00,439 --> 01:37:56,480

know like CD Baby Amazon or whatever

1875

01:38:06,209 --> 01:38:02,459

sometimes with this thing within

1876

01:38:08,729 --> 01:38:06,219

probably the next couple of months you

1877

01:38:12,479 --> 01:38:08,739

be there you know there you go have a

1878

01:38:14,370 --> 01:38:12,489

great 2018 best of luck to you yeah

1879

01:38:15,840 --> 01:38:14,380

absolutely let's stay on the phones hi

1880

01:38:19,410 --> 01:38:15,850

you're live I'm fade to black who's

1881

01:38:21,600 --> 01:38:19,420

calling hi Jimmy this is chad from nice

1882

01:38:25,169 --> 01:38:21,610

little florida hi Chad how are you man

1883

01:38:27,840 --> 01:38:25,179

say hi to Jeff what's your question hey

1884

01:38:32,370 --> 01:38:27,850

Jeff I'm interested to find out if he's

1885

01:38:34,860 --> 01:38:32,380

got any input on Tom DeLonge and what he

1886

01:38:38,209 --> 01:38:34,870

sees coming up for him this year being

1887

01:38:42,150 --> 01:38:38,219

his birthday was this past December 13th

1888

01:38:45,390 --> 01:38:42,160

who is this Tom DeLonge blink-182

1889

01:38:54,540 --> 01:38:45,400

the to the stars Academy the disclosure

1890

01:38:57,959 --> 01:38:54,550

project oh okay yeah yeah okay I don't

1891

01:39:01,550 --> 01:38:57,969

get there's any problems for them again

1892

01:39:04,200 --> 01:39:01,560

I this kind of goes back to what Jim

1893

01:39:05,880 --> 01:39:04,210

Jimmy was saying I don't know that

1894

01:39:08,520 --> 01:39:05,890

they're gonna fully come out and ever

1895

01:39:12,380 --> 01:39:08,530

say yeah we've been doing it it's more

1896

01:39:15,180 --> 01:39:12,390

like it leaks out and they don't deny it

1897

01:39:16,530 --> 01:39:15,190

and it looks like he's gonna be okay

1898

01:39:20,490 --> 01:39:16,540

I'm you know I don't get that they're

1899

01:39:22,890 --> 01:39:20,500

gonna stop them there you go Chad it's

1900

01:39:26,340 --> 01:39:22,900

gonna be a good 2018 for Tom I see that

1901

01:39:28,410 --> 01:39:26,350

coming awesome I hope it will be for all

1902

01:39:30,900 --> 01:39:28,420

of us thanks brother yeah Thank You Chad

1903

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:30,910

great phone call right there hi you're

1904

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:32,560

live on fade to black

1905

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:37,600

who's calling hi Jessica wood what's

1906

01:39:44,520 --> 01:39:41,199

your question for Jeff I'm I want to ask

1907

01:39:46,260 --> 01:39:44,530

a personal question sure okay I just

1908

01:39:49,220 --> 01:39:46,270

wanted to know what was going to be

1909

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,230

happy with my health and this next year

1910

01:40:00,360 --> 01:39:51,040

her health

1911

01:40:02,520 --> 01:40:00,370

next year whatever you had is it

1912

01:40:06,000 --> 01:40:02,530

something if you had any kidney issues

1913

01:40:08,400 --> 01:40:06,010

or what was what's been happening no I

1914

01:40:09,810 --> 01:40:08,410

actually am having some issues that they

1915

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:09,820

don't know what it is

1916

01:40:13,979 --> 01:40:12,400

I have attacks on my joints and

1917

01:40:17,340 --> 01:40:13,989

a bunch of times when they can't tell me

1918

01:40:18,959 --> 01:40:17,350

what ya see I saw Saturn on the sixth

1919

01:40:23,970 --> 01:40:18,969

house the sixth house is health and

1920

01:40:25,979 --> 01:40:23,980

medical astrology and you may find what

1921

01:40:27,810 --> 01:40:25,989

it's good you're seeing a doctor I would

1922

01:40:29,939 --> 01:40:27,820

get all I'm sure you're doing a lot of

1923

01:40:31,890 --> 01:40:29,949

tests but it you may find also to

1924

01:40:37,020 --> 01:40:31,900

cleanse the kidneys because a lot of

1925

01:40:39,000 --> 01:40:37,030

toxicity that comes up here like are you

1926

01:40:42,990 --> 01:40:39,010

having a lot of joint or arthritic

1927

01:40:44,820 --> 01:40:43,000

things yeah yeah there you go

1928

01:40:46,860 --> 01:40:44,830

cuz Saturn's at ball said it rules the

1929

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:46,870

bones yeah don't feel like The Lone

1930

01:40:53,399 --> 01:40:48,880

Ranger I've actually been seeing a

1931

01:40:55,860 --> 01:40:53,409

doctor myself and doing I I I'm so tight

1932

01:40:58,260 --> 01:40:55,870

and I found cleansing my kidneys was

1933

01:41:00,930 --> 01:40:58,270

great and this doctors got me on a

1934

01:41:02,189 --> 01:41:00,940

stretching protocol as a wonderful

1935

01:41:04,649 --> 01:41:02,199

doctor I don't know where you located

1936

01:41:07,709 --> 01:41:04,659

but this doctor dr. Schurman here in in

1937

01:41:09,720 --> 01:41:07,719

Los Angeles he's a sports chiropractic

1938

01:41:11,300 --> 01:41:09,730

and that's something you might want to

1939

01:41:17,790 --> 01:41:11,310

look into too is it they're using

1940

01:41:19,620 --> 01:41:17,800

electro kind of a shocking issue on my

1941

01:41:22,140 --> 01:41:19,630

muscles to loosen them up because I've

1942

01:41:24,570 --> 01:41:22,150

been so chronic and so tired but my

1943

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:24,580

kidneys kidneys really affect this stuff

1944

01:41:29,310 --> 01:41:26,320

another thing to look into to with a

1945

01:41:31,979 --> 01:41:29,320

naturopathic doctor is the possibility

1946

01:41:35,459 --> 01:41:31,989

of parasites parasites can have our huge

1947

01:41:39,419 --> 01:41:35,469

effect in the joints there you go

1948

01:41:43,520 --> 01:41:39,429

Jessica take a look at your kidneys and

1949

01:41:48,240 --> 01:41:43,530

listen to Jeff alright and have a great

1950

01:41:53,130 --> 01:41:48,250

2018 absolutely hi welcome to fada black

1951

01:41:56,220 --> 01:41:53,140

who's calling yes this is sue and my

1952

01:41:59,880 --> 01:41:56,230

question would be I understand it's

1953

01:42:02,820 --> 01:41:59,890

Saturday and Pluto conjunct 'add very

1954

01:42:05,070 --> 01:42:02,830

into 2018 it is wondering

1955

01:42:08,130 --> 01:42:05,080

doesn't that indicate that there's gonna

1956

01:42:12,060 --> 01:42:08,140

be a breakdown in the structures what

1957

01:42:16,290 --> 01:42:12,070

what was your name again - Phil Phil

1958

01:42:17,550 --> 01:42:16,300

okay Phil yeah it's good it sounds like

1959

01:42:19,860 --> 01:42:17,560

you're familiar with astrology yeah

1960

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:19,870

Pluto is always just raw power and I

1961

01:42:25,140 --> 01:42:22,480

know a lot of astronomers have demoted

1962

01:42:27,090 --> 01:42:25,150

Pluto from being a planet and I have to

1963

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,100

say being a Vedic

1964

01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:29,440

I was you know always a little skeptical

1965

01:42:32,370 --> 01:42:31,360

Pluto Uranus and Neptune but I have to

1966

01:42:35,550 --> 01:42:32,380

say it's accurate

1967

01:42:38,250 --> 01:42:35,560

and just to clarify for you this the

1968

01:42:42,570 --> 01:42:38,260

Saturn Pluto conjunction app actually

1969

01:42:45,450 --> 01:42:42,580

happens at the end of 2019 so it's a

1970

01:42:48,330 --> 01:42:45,460

ways away it isn't in 2018 but we're in

1971

01:42:50,250 --> 01:42:48,340

the shadows of it and these things don't

1972

01:42:51,810 --> 01:42:50,260

just happen the day they could junked

1973

01:42:54,360 --> 01:42:51,820

and this is why I think we're

1974

01:42:56,610 --> 01:42:54,370

contributing to the polarization we're

1975

01:42:58,530 --> 01:42:56,620

seeing not only just in America but in

1976

01:43:01,860 --> 01:42:58,540

the world I mean look at brexit happened

1977

01:43:04,620 --> 01:43:01,870

last year you know the EU of breaking

1978

01:43:06,600 --> 01:43:04,630

off or I should say UK and and you know

1979

01:43:11,210 --> 01:43:06,610

Britain breaking off from the EU

1980

01:43:13,920 --> 01:43:11,220

we've got dissension all over the globe

1981

01:43:16,770 --> 01:43:13,930

there's there's a lot of trouble we've

1982

01:43:22,200 --> 01:43:16,780

got the whole religious issues going on

1983

01:43:24,900 --> 01:43:22,210

with Israel Palestine and Iran you know

1984

01:43:26,490 --> 01:43:24,910

the ISIS issue so there's a lot going on

1985

01:43:29,100 --> 01:43:26,500

and Saturn a Pluto

1986

01:43:30,780 --> 01:43:29,110

Saturn is restriction and Pluto is raw

1987

01:43:33,120 --> 01:43:30,790

power when you put those two together

1988

01:43:38,280 --> 01:43:33,130

the best words I can come up with is

1989

01:43:40,740 --> 01:43:38,290

fascism this is where people steadfastly

1990

01:43:43,530 --> 01:43:40,750

hang on to their beliefs and they're

1991

01:43:45,600 --> 01:43:43,540

willing to die for it all most or many

1992

01:43:48,240 --> 01:43:45,610

of them will die for it this is fascism

1993

01:43:51,210 --> 01:43:48,250

in the truest sense it's it's kind of

1994

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:51,220

like giving Hitler steroids and the

1995

01:43:59,220 --> 01:43:54,400

problem is we're in this throes of this

1996

01:44:01,830 --> 01:43:59,230

right now and I have a theory that one

1997

01:44:04,560 --> 01:44:01,840

of the reasons Trump probably got in is

1998

01:44:07,380 --> 01:44:04,570

because not only did he have a strong

1999

01:44:09,870 --> 01:44:07,390

chart to do so but the people who really

2000

01:44:12,360 --> 01:44:09,880

print the money who George Carlin always

2001

01:44:14,790 --> 01:44:12,370

referred to as the owners I don't want

2002

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:14,800

this country to be built back up and

2003

01:44:17,970 --> 01:44:16,960

that's exactly what's happening and this

2004

01:44:19,980 --> 01:44:17,980

all fits

2005

01:44:21,390 --> 01:44:19,990

Saturn plot look at China how they're

2006

01:44:23,550 --> 01:44:21,400

building up Russia's building

2007

01:44:26,040 --> 01:44:23,560

everybody's building up you know

2008

01:44:28,290 --> 01:44:26,050

everyone wants a bomb and everyone wants

2009

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:28,300

superiority and protection and they're

2010

01:44:34,140 --> 01:44:30,800

all hanging on to their

2011

01:44:38,170 --> 01:44:34,150

their beliefs even if they're not right

2012

01:44:41,500 --> 01:44:38,180

so that this is the fascism that Saturn

2013

01:44:43,630 --> 01:44:41,510

and Pluto brings in and it also kind of

2014

01:44:45,970 --> 01:44:43,640

shines on what we talked about earlier

2015

01:44:48,640 --> 01:44:45,980

you know that the whole thing with the

2016

01:44:50,200 --> 01:44:48,650

sex the the me to thing that's been

2017

01:44:52,330 --> 01:44:50,210

happening you know where geez someone

2018

01:44:54,880 --> 01:44:52,340

abused me too by the way you know so a

2019

01:44:58,170 --> 01:44:54,890

lot of stuff comes out on Saturn Pluto

2020

01:45:01,630 --> 01:44:58,180

it's a word we're gonna find 2018 is

2021

01:45:04,510 --> 01:45:01,640

really going to increase this kind of

2022

01:45:07,450 --> 01:45:04,520

polarization in fascism and it really

2023

01:45:10,060 --> 01:45:07,460

crescendos at the latter part of 2019

2024

01:45:12,730 --> 01:45:10,070

there you go thank you for the phone

2025

01:45:18,490 --> 01:45:12,740

call hi you're live on fade to black

2026

01:45:21,930 --> 01:45:18,500

who's calling hey Pedro from Tampa how

2027

01:45:23,320 --> 01:45:21,940

are you good thank you what's your plan

2028

01:45:26,230 --> 01:45:23,330

yeah go ahead

2029

01:45:28,720 --> 01:45:26,240

what's your question I am a youth or

2030

01:45:30,460 --> 01:45:28,730

recenter business in Tampa I was

2031

01:45:32,380 --> 01:45:30,470

wondering if it's gonna be successful in

2032

01:45:38,410 --> 01:45:32,390

2019 yeah

2033

01:45:40,090 --> 01:45:38,420

Pedro from Tampa has an RV Center in in

2034

01:45:46,680 --> 01:45:40,100

Tampa he wants to know if it's gonna be

2035

01:45:49,470 --> 01:45:46,690

successful in 2018 let me just see here

2036

01:45:52,330 --> 01:45:49,480

looks like you're gonna be okay yeah

2037

01:45:54,820 --> 01:45:52,340

yeah just make sure you don't get too

2038

01:45:57,760 --> 01:45:54,830

extended other than that it looks good

2039

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:57,770

there you go Pedro you feel good thank

2040

01:46:04,480 --> 01:46:01,760

you yeah it's gonna be 2018 for Pedro an

2041

01:46:06,430 --> 01:46:04,490

RV Center in Tampa that actually sounds

2042

01:46:12,760 --> 01:46:06,440

like a good business hi you're live on

2043

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:12,770

fade to black who's calling Maria how

2044

01:46:19,180 --> 01:46:17,600

are you uh I lost her okay let's hi

2045

01:46:23,290 --> 01:46:19,190

you're live on fade to black who's

2046

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:23,300

calling my name Scott Moore I'm calling

2047

01:46:27,250 --> 01:46:25,760

from that and called from the high

2048

01:46:30,280 --> 01:46:27,260

desert up here

2049

01:46:32,560 --> 01:46:30,290

hey I got a question about doing a

2050

01:46:37,930 --> 01:46:32,570

career change I'm thinking get involved

2051

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:37,940

with podcasting uh-huh okay there you go

2052

01:46:43,060 --> 01:46:41,600

Jeff Scott wants to get into podcasting

2053

01:46:44,030 --> 01:46:43,070

and have a career change what do you see

2054

01:46:46,189 --> 01:46:44,040

form

2055

01:46:49,250 --> 01:46:46,199

it looks good as long as you can drive

2056

01:46:52,280 --> 01:46:49,260

listeners it looks okay it looks good

2057

01:46:54,020 --> 01:46:52,290

there you I would say really you're

2058

01:46:56,630 --> 01:46:54,030

gonna have to really work at driving

2059

01:46:58,430 --> 01:46:56,640

people to it which is natural you would

2060

01:46:59,780 --> 01:46:58,440

obviously see that but but that's what

2061

01:47:01,970 --> 01:46:59,790

it says here you're gonna have to work

2062

01:47:05,150 --> 01:47:01,980

really hard at finding a way to get

2063

01:47:07,760 --> 01:47:05,160

people to recognize you and again social

2064

01:47:10,610 --> 01:47:07,770

media may be the way to do that yeah

2065

01:47:12,200 --> 01:47:10,620

that's a yeah that's it it's it's fun to

2066

01:47:14,120 --> 01:47:12,210

do thank you for the phone call Scott

2067

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:14,130

and have a great 2018

2068

01:47:21,680 --> 01:47:18,239

I asked me my advice all the time Jeff

2069

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:21,690

you know about this and they may not

2070

01:47:28,400 --> 01:47:24,480

want to hear what I have to say which is

2071

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:28,410

you have to work for real right it

2072

01:47:33,080 --> 01:47:30,960

doesn't it nothing is nothing comes free

2073

01:47:36,140 --> 01:47:33,090

in life no matter what business you want

2074

01:47:38,360 --> 01:47:36,150

to start but you have to keep your foot

2075

01:47:40,910 --> 01:47:38,370

on the gas and keep the band together

2076

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,920

hey I got it I got a interrupt here I

2077

01:47:44,990 --> 01:47:43,199

hear some really good news about you I

2078

01:47:46,580 --> 01:47:45,000

hear you got this amazing History

2079

01:47:49,450 --> 01:47:46,590

Channel show that's been released over

2080

01:47:53,150 --> 01:47:49,460

in Austria

2081

01:48:01,610 --> 01:47:53,160

yeah well you know that's really funny

2082

01:48:02,959 --> 01:48:01,620

because Australia Canada Denmark Norway

2083

01:48:05,570 --> 01:48:02,969

you know they've they're all enjoying

2084

01:48:08,510 --> 01:48:05,580

the show but we don't have release dates

2085

01:48:11,570 --> 01:48:08,520

here from the United States yet so yeah

2086

01:48:13,790 --> 01:48:11,580

the show is I think it's great I think

2087

01:48:18,770 --> 01:48:13,800

you know and everybody's enjoying it and

2088

01:48:22,360 --> 01:48:18,780

I think that those year the United

2089

01:48:25,459 --> 01:48:22,370

States deserve to see it but you know

2090

01:48:28,370 --> 01:48:25,469

networks as you know Jeff and certainly

2091

01:48:30,970 --> 01:48:28,380

Camille knows this network's Hollywood

2092

01:48:33,950 --> 01:48:30,980

and that is one of the toughest things

2093

01:48:35,770 --> 01:48:33,960

crystal balls and networks just don't

2094

01:48:38,450 --> 01:48:35,780

work

2095

01:48:41,209 --> 01:48:38,460

they will do whatever they want to do

2096

01:48:42,979 --> 01:48:41,219

and if anybody has the secret then you

2097

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:42,989

then you have the secret the Hollywood

2098

01:48:49,840 --> 01:48:45,360

and and that ain't you know that's just

2099

01:48:53,479 --> 01:48:49,850

not gonna happen so there you go okay

2100

01:48:57,530 --> 01:48:53,489

ejk Eddie wants to know this is coming

2101

01:49:01,860 --> 01:48:57,540

in via Rita she just texted me this

2102

01:49:05,520 --> 01:49:01,870

Eddie wants to know is Rita going to

2103

01:49:12,540 --> 01:49:05,530

allow me to buy any more expensive

2104

01:49:17,210 --> 01:49:12,550

guitars in 2018 yeah that is a good one

2105

01:49:23,880 --> 01:49:20,550

see your wife

2106

01:49:30,200 --> 01:49:23,890

I guess she can't stop you if you want

2107

01:49:32,430 --> 01:49:30,210

anything all right there you go

2108

01:49:34,560 --> 01:49:32,440

Thank You Eddie and Pennsylvania for

2109

01:49:40,980 --> 01:49:34,570

that hi you're live on fade to black

2110

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:40,990

who's calling you're live hi hi oh hi hi

2111

01:49:44,970 --> 01:49:43,360

Jimmy and Jeff this is Bonnie I'm in

2112

01:49:47,900 --> 01:49:44,980

Orange County

2113

01:49:51,840 --> 01:49:47,910

hi Bonnie in orange county how are you

2114

01:49:55,160 --> 01:49:51,850

I'm doing great thank you I just wanted

2115

01:50:02,390 --> 01:49:55,170

to ask Jeff what he thought for me in

2116

01:50:06,900 --> 01:50:02,400

2018 what do you see for Bonnie in 2018

2117

01:50:08,400 --> 01:50:06,910

well I think it looks better than 2017

2118

01:50:12,510 --> 01:50:08,410

you had kind of our time there didn't

2119

01:50:15,360 --> 01:50:12,520

you yes I did yeah that's what it looks

2120

01:50:18,090 --> 01:50:15,370

like see now there's a good example Jim

2121

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,100

she is mercury in this chart and she was

2122

01:50:21,240 --> 01:50:19,840

retrograde she just went to wreck so the

2123

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:21,250

answer to your question is it's gonna be

2124

01:50:27,390 --> 01:50:22,960

a lot better than was that body do I

2125

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:27,400

know you yes yes I do know you Jared

2126

01:50:32,610 --> 01:50:31,360

Bonnie Bert that's what I recognized

2127

01:50:34,860 --> 01:50:32,620

your voice right away

2128

01:50:39,840 --> 01:50:34,870

Oh she's cheating she's calling in

2129

01:50:43,680 --> 01:50:39,850

tonight because you're on the show a

2130

01:50:45,900 --> 01:50:43,690

long time she's a great lady too so yeah

2131

01:50:47,100 --> 01:50:45,910

it looks like you've had a hard time is

2132

01:50:50,880 --> 01:50:47,110

everything they go with the health

2133

01:50:54,480 --> 01:50:50,890

issues yeah thank you everything is good

2134

01:50:56,340 --> 01:50:54,490

they're good yeah I think yeah it looks

2135

01:50:59,760 --> 01:50:56,350

like you it's been rough it does it

2136

01:51:01,080 --> 01:50:59,770

looks like you know somewhere around and

2137

01:51:04,290 --> 01:51:01,090

if I'm reading this right

2138

01:51:05,580 --> 01:51:04,300

somewhere around late spring things are

2139

01:51:07,290 --> 01:51:05,590

gonna really start picking up for you

2140

01:51:10,620 --> 01:51:07,300

when I say late spring I mean February

2141

01:51:13,860 --> 01:51:10,630

March there you go Bonnie okay

2142

01:51:16,110 --> 01:51:13,870

they winter yeah good luck Bonnie and

2143

01:51:16,649 --> 01:51:16,120

good to hear from you guys yeah there

2144

01:51:18,720 --> 01:51:16,659

you go

2145

01:51:21,330 --> 01:51:18,730

well you know it's it's really cool I've

2146

01:51:25,770 --> 01:51:21,340

when you when you recognize somebody's

2147

01:51:28,020 --> 01:51:25,780

voice out of the gate and you say do I

2148

01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:28,030

know you what you don't want to do is be

2149

01:51:33,870 --> 01:51:31,840

wrong you know

2150

01:51:36,030 --> 01:51:33,880

you don't know no sorry you don't know

2151
01:51:40,290 --> 01:51:36,040
me you know how you live on fade to

2152
01:51:42,180 --> 01:51:40,300
black who's calling hi this is Maria hi

2153
01:51:45,600 --> 01:51:42,190
Maria how are you say hi to Jeff what's

2154
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:45,610
your question hi Jamie hi Jeff I have a

2155
01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:46,960
personal question

2156
01:51:55,649 --> 01:51:52,800
I courting situation for a while and I

2157
01:51:59,160 --> 01:51:55,659
wanted to find out if maybe this coming

2158
01:52:02,580 --> 01:51:59,170
year I can finally get out of this so

2159
01:52:05,520 --> 01:52:02,590
you're hoarding at your house yeah yeah

2160
01:52:09,149 --> 01:52:05,530
yeah man that's uh since my mom passed

2161
01:52:12,750 --> 01:52:09,159
Ill just can't seem to clean up and move

2162
01:52:17,399 --> 01:52:12,760
yeah yeah that's tough you sound like me

2163
01:52:20,330 --> 01:52:17,409

so there you go Reid is like yeah Jimmy

2164

01:52:25,950 --> 01:52:20,340

the hoarder got a lot of stuff don't you

2165

01:52:29,399 --> 01:52:25,960

yeah yeah thanks a lot in here yeah yeah

2166

01:52:32,399 --> 01:52:29,409

you know what jumps into mind here when

2167

01:52:34,439 --> 01:52:32,409

I look at this chart is a lot of it's

2168

01:52:38,879 --> 01:52:34,449

like you said it's hard to release

2169

01:52:40,800 --> 01:52:38,889

because your mom yeah I would really you

2170

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:40,810

know there's some wonderful stuff you

2171

01:52:48,330 --> 01:52:46,239

can meditate on I really like certain

2172

01:52:50,070 --> 01:52:48,340

Psalms they have especially when you get

2173

01:52:53,879 --> 01:52:50,080

into the ancient ones so that that have

2174

01:52:56,340 --> 01:52:53,889

the Hebrew parallel to them give her a

2175

01:52:58,350 --> 01:52:56,350

blessing and and you know there's not

2176
01:53:00,090 --> 01:52:58,360
you're not selling her if you sell some

2177
01:53:02,729 --> 01:53:00,100
of this stuff you know in other words

2178
01:53:03,870 --> 01:53:02,739
she's not her stuff fact that's one of

2179
01:53:05,850 --> 01:53:03,880
the things I always tell people in

2180
01:53:07,530 --> 01:53:05,860
readings is we're really spiritual

2181
01:53:10,620 --> 01:53:07,540
beings having a physical experience

2182
01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,630
we're not all that we amassed though

2183
01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,400
Jimmy's probably gonna take a guitar too

2184
01:53:16,620 --> 01:53:13,840
with him when he goes but yeah I would

2185
01:53:20,729 --> 01:53:16,630
say that yeah yeah I think I'm gonna be

2186
01:53:22,680 --> 01:53:20,739
buried with at least one so that might

2187
01:53:24,570 --> 01:53:22,690
help you to release it is release her

2188
01:53:26,430 --> 01:53:24,580

you know just

2189

01:53:29,490 --> 01:53:26,440

you know if you release her or let her

2190

01:53:31,110 --> 01:53:29,500

go more I think because it looks like if

2191

01:53:32,670 --> 01:53:31,120

I'm reading this right you got a lot of

2192

01:53:35,130 --> 01:53:32,680

stuff yeah

2193

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:35,140

some believe most is that why I see a

2194

01:53:45,570 --> 01:53:41,440

garage sale in your future have a great

2195

01:53:47,760 --> 01:53:45,580

2018 here we go you ready think okay

2196

01:53:49,920 --> 01:53:47,770

thank you very much happy new year

2197

01:53:52,620 --> 01:53:49,930

yeah happy New Year to you too okay

2198

01:53:54,900 --> 01:53:52,630

let's grab one more one more call before

2199

01:53:58,860 --> 01:53:54,910

the break here your live on fade to

2200

01:54:02,040 --> 01:53:58,870

black who's calling kidding me man my

2201
01:54:06,360 --> 01:54:02,050
name is Lars from Wisconsin hey Lars do

2202
01:54:08,100 --> 01:54:06,370
you play Metallica you believe but

2203
01:54:10,740 --> 01:54:08,110
believe it or not I'm actually a drummer

2204
01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:10,750
and I've heard that my whole life I'm

2205
01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:14,760
not planning a flag there am I Lars know

2206
01:54:20,400 --> 01:54:17,440
anything I'm a first-time caller and I'm

2207
01:54:22,860 --> 01:54:20,410
really honored to be a to be on what

2208
01:54:27,210 --> 01:54:22,870
they write now yeah well welcome Lars

2209
01:54:31,650 --> 01:54:27,220
and what's your question for Jeff well I

2210
01:54:34,890 --> 01:54:31,660
work with my family family business and

2211
01:54:37,080 --> 01:54:34,900
it's been a couple trying years and I'm

2212
01:54:40,170 --> 01:54:37,090
just wondering if 2018 is gonna be the

2213
01:54:42,990 --> 01:54:40,180

year that things turn it everybody sees

2214

01:54:44,670 --> 01:54:43,000

the light right what do you what do you

2215

01:54:55,020 --> 01:54:44,680

see for Lars Jeff and don't say

2216

01:55:01,290 --> 01:54:55,030

drumsticks how do you mean well these

2217

01:55:03,870 --> 01:55:01,300

people over numbers Oh interesting okay

2218

01:55:05,490 --> 01:55:03,880

okay but I want to get where you're

2219

01:55:08,520 --> 01:55:05,500

going to see an astrology each house

2220

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,530

rules a different area of life and and

2221

01:55:12,420 --> 01:55:10,000

that's why I was trying to get where

2222

01:55:14,430 --> 01:55:12,430

exactly are you going here what is your

2223

01:55:22,440 --> 01:55:14,440

question specifically detail a little

2224

01:55:24,690 --> 01:55:22,450

bit more for me well I guess when I say

2225

01:55:28,170 --> 01:55:24,700

people over numbers I mean when when the

2226

01:55:32,970 --> 01:55:28,180

family really sees the true value of the

2227

01:55:35,760 --> 01:55:32,980

human soul over profit right right yeah

2228

01:55:38,570 --> 01:55:35,770

I totally get it I totally get it when

2229

01:55:41,670 --> 01:55:38,580

is when is the family-owned business

2230

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:41,680

gonna get their head together and and

2231

01:55:46,020 --> 01:55:43,360

and quit worrying about money and

2232

01:55:48,300 --> 01:55:46,030

worrying about those that are around

2233

01:55:50,340 --> 01:55:48,310

them which is more important that's

2234

01:55:54,240 --> 01:55:50,350

right right Lars that's exactly it

2235

01:55:56,400 --> 01:55:54,250

I agree thank you there you go I would

2236

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:56,410

love to be the bearer of better news but

2237

01:56:02,580 --> 01:55:59,920

it looks like not right away and you

2238

01:56:07,620 --> 01:56:02,590

know it looks like sometimes you know

2239

01:56:10,140 --> 01:56:07,630

there's an old saying we we come here to

2240

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:10,150

kind of purify and rectify the soul and

2241

01:56:16,710 --> 01:56:14,320

time is is not always linear and in

2242

01:56:20,090 --> 01:56:16,720

terms of how that happens is is this

2243

01:56:24,480 --> 01:56:20,100

going on a little bit with your dad

2244

01:56:28,530 --> 01:56:24,490

well my stepfather my biological father

2245

01:56:31,740 --> 01:56:28,540

it passed I was 17 yeah that's what it

2246

01:56:35,360 --> 01:56:31,750

shows I don't know that there's anything

2247

01:56:41,550 --> 01:56:35,370

you can directly do to change that

2248

01:56:45,060 --> 01:56:41,560

anytime soon okay other than maybe you

2249

01:56:50,640 --> 01:56:45,070

know just know that that's where he's at

2250

01:56:54,660 --> 01:56:50,650

and you know it is what it is yeah it is

2251

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:54,670

and sometimes that's valuable you know I

2252

01:56:59,520 --> 01:56:56,800

get this a lot in business where people

2253

01:57:02,910 --> 01:56:59,530

say you know T's someone's suing me or

2254

01:57:05,310 --> 01:57:02,920

you know on and on and a lot of times

2255

01:57:09,240 --> 01:57:05,320

knowing where you're at is better than

2256

01:57:11,700 --> 01:57:09,250

thinking that's going to change and then

2257

01:57:13,770 --> 01:57:11,710

your expectations are never be that's

2258

01:57:15,840 --> 01:57:13,780

right that's right yeah and you know

2259

01:57:18,590 --> 01:57:15,850

what you understand it you're aware of

2260

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:18,600

it and that makes you smarter right

2261

01:57:25,500 --> 01:57:22,320

there you go absolutely and then you

2262

01:57:30,420 --> 01:57:25,510

look at your stepdad with some squinty

2263

01:57:35,250 --> 01:57:30,430

eyes that's what I would do I know where

2264

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,260

you're I know where you're at pal there

2265

01:57:43,620 --> 01:57:37,920

you go thank you for the phone call and

2266

01:57:46,410 --> 01:57:43,630

y'all y'all doing great way right back

2267

01:57:48,450 --> 01:57:46,420

to you Lars thank you so much Lars all

2268

01:57:49,950 --> 01:57:48,460

recalling into the show tonight man

2269

01:57:50,969 --> 01:57:49,960

that's pretty cool let's take a break

2270

01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:50,979

right here

2271

01:57:56,189 --> 01:57:54,159

our guest tonight astrologer Jeff Harmon

2272

01:57:58,560 --> 01:57:56,199

we're taking your phone calls so if

2273

01:58:00,479 --> 01:57:58,570

you're on hold I'm lining up callers now

2274

01:58:02,910 --> 01:58:00,489

if you're on hold stay right there

2275

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:02,920

this is fade to black our last show of

2276
01:58:10,130 --> 01:58:07,599
the year saying sayonara to 2017 we'll

2277
01:58:10,130 --> 01:58:10,140
be right back

2278
01:58:10,140 --> 01:58:18,870
[Music]

2279
01:58:25,480 --> 01:58:22,150
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2280
01:58:29,860 --> 01:58:25,490
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2281
01:58:32,410 --> 01:58:29,870
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2282
01:58:35,110 --> 01:58:32,420
stat right away doctor we see this every

2283
01:58:37,360 --> 01:58:35,120
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2284
01:58:39,730 --> 01:58:37,370
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2285
01:58:41,890 --> 01:58:39,740
can remove obstructions or blockages

2286
01:58:44,500 --> 01:58:41,900
from arteries and help avoid painful and

2287
01:58:46,720 --> 01:58:44,510
expensive surgery now there's angio prim

2288
01:58:48,520 --> 01:58:46,730

it's a liquid oral chelation product

2289

01:58:50,830 --> 01:58:48,530

that you take with juice you start to

2290

01:58:52,630 --> 01:58:50,840

feel the results fast angio prim

2291

01:58:54,820 --> 01:58:52,640

increases blood flow all over the body

2292

01:58:56,920 --> 01:58:54,830

and that means more energy and strength

2293

01:58:59,620 --> 01:58:56,930

to take on the day with less aches and

2294

01:59:02,620 --> 01:58:59,630

pains 60 years of research has gone into

2295

01:59:05,470 --> 01:59:02,630

chelation and angiogram is the result a

2296

01:59:07,330 --> 01:59:05,480

safe and easy way to unblock your veins

2297

01:59:09,490 --> 01:59:07,340

and arteries from build-up that slow

2298

01:59:10,840 --> 01:59:09,500

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2299

01:59:12,940 --> 01:59:10,850

report to the emergency room right away

2300

01:59:15,700 --> 01:59:12,950

log on now for a special radio offer

2301
01:59:20,800 --> 01:59:15,710
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2302
01:59:22,720 --> 01:59:20,810
/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2303
01:59:25,210 --> 01:59:22,730
radio are called eight seven seven eight

2304
01:59:26,800 --> 01:59:25,220
eight to seventy 221 that's eight seven

2305
01:59:31,360 --> 01:59:26,810
seven eight eight to seventy two twenty

2306
01:59:34,780 --> 01:59:31,370
one so you love talk radio then you'll

2307
01:59:37,840 --> 01:59:34,790
love talk stream live.com talk stream

2308
01:59:40,030 --> 01:59:37,850
live is always on 24/7 with the best

2309
01:59:42,130 --> 01:59:40,040
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2310
01:59:45,220 --> 01:59:42,140
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2311
01:59:47,020 --> 01:59:45,230
free readily available online or on the

2312
01:59:49,420 --> 01:59:47,030
smartphone or tablet finding your

2313
01:59:51,730 --> 01:59:49,430

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2314

01:59:54,250 --> 01:59:51,740

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2315

01:59:56,800 --> 01:59:54,260

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2316

02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:56,810

the free apps from Google Play or the

2317

02:00:03,520 --> 02:00:00,320

itunes app store your contact for

2318

02:00:06,910 --> 02:00:03,530

current news and trending topics jgr a

2319

02:00:09,490 --> 02:00:06,920

radio.com hello

2320

02:00:12,760 --> 02:00:09,500

Fator knots this is Jimmy Church and I'm

2321

02:00:14,979 --> 02:00:12,770

introducing new Pharma a company whose

2322

02:00:17,129 --> 02:00:14,989

products are based on science

2323

02:00:21,640 --> 02:00:17,139

human function based on the

2324

02:00:24,069 --> 02:00:21,650

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2325

02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:24,079

firmly believes in this science and

2326
02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:26,719
their research indicates that support of

2327
02:00:32,770 --> 02:00:29,599
the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2328
02:00:35,770 --> 02:00:32,780
for a healthy lifestyle new farm as

2329
02:00:36,609 --> 02:00:35,780
science includes relief capsules for

2330
02:00:39,640 --> 02:00:36,619
pain relief

2331
02:00:42,729 --> 02:00:39,650
sleep capsules which are natural support

2332
02:00:46,180 --> 02:00:42,739
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2333
02:00:49,239 --> 02:00:46,190
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2334
02:00:50,890 --> 02:00:49,249
support your active lifestyle just click

2335
02:00:54,970 --> 02:00:50,900
on the banner A to B Church radio.com

2336
02:00:57,489 --> 02:00:54,980
and use the promo code F to be for a 33%

2337
02:01:00,520 --> 02:00:57,499
discount on all of their products or

2338
02:01:03,850 --> 02:01:00,530

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2339

02:01:10,239 --> 02:01:03,860

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2340

02:01:11,560 --> 02:01:10,249

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2341

02:01:14,049 --> 02:01:11,570

that when you're on the road with

2342

02:01:16,089 --> 02:01:14,059

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2343

02:01:18,489 --> 02:01:16,099

still listen to every minute a fade to

2344

02:01:20,919 --> 02:01:18,499

black by just calling six oh five five

2345

02:01:23,379 --> 02:01:20,929

six two four four eight two no

2346

02:01:25,720 --> 02:01:23,389

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2347

02:01:28,359 --> 02:01:25,730

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2348

02:01:31,209 --> 02:01:28,369

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2349

02:01:33,669 --> 02:01:31,219

six oh five five six two four four eight

2350

02:01:36,069 --> 02:01:33,679

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2351
02:01:42,640 --> 02:01:36,079
any phone anytime anywhere

2352
02:01:46,689 --> 02:01:44,320
[Music]

2353
02:01:51,409 --> 02:01:46,699
[Applause]

2354
02:01:53,809 --> 02:01:51,419
you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2355
02:01:56,659 --> 02:01:53,819
really love ponies I'm serious

2356
02:01:59,569 --> 02:01:56,669
I couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2357
02:02:06,049 --> 02:01:59,579
Brooks why fade to black

2358
02:02:11,569 --> 02:02:08,540
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2359
02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:11,579
on the game changer radio network and K

2360
02:02:20,850 --> 02:02:15,840
GRA the global radio alliance

2361
02:02:26,250 --> 02:02:20,860
[Music]

2362
02:02:31,060 --> 02:02:28,960
all right welcome back fade to black

2363
02:02:34,990 --> 02:02:31,070

last show of the year and it's a fader

2364

02:02:37,240 --> 02:02:35,000

night how cool is that we have a strong

2365

02:02:40,350 --> 02:02:37,250

odor Jeff Harmon here taking your phone

2366

02:02:43,000 --> 02:02:40,360

calls three two three eight two five

2367

02:02:45,190 --> 02:02:43,010

five zero four five three two three

2368

02:02:47,410 --> 02:02:45,200

eight two five five zero four five Jeff

2369

02:02:48,490 --> 02:02:47,420

you ready you ready to keep doing this

2370

02:02:50,170 --> 02:02:48,500

yes sure

2371

02:02:53,230 --> 02:02:50,180

all right let's go hi you're live on

2372

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:53,240

fade to black who's calling get from

2373

02:03:00,280 --> 02:02:54,080

Sacramento

2374

02:03:03,700 --> 02:03:00,290

I'm little said my only pet passed away

2375

02:03:05,890 --> 02:03:03,710

yesterday my question is yeah so my

2376

02:03:09,370 --> 02:03:05,900

question is do PET SHOP do our pets of

2377

02:03:11,590 --> 02:03:09,380

souls and if so do they reincarnate do

2378

02:03:14,440 --> 02:03:11,600

pets have souls and do they reincarnate

2379

02:03:23,340 --> 02:03:14,450

can you do that in us with astrology

2380

02:03:30,430 --> 02:03:26,380

yeah I can see it that's the way it's

2381

02:03:31,600 --> 02:03:30,440

its story it is yes I don't think there

2382

02:03:35,560 --> 02:03:31,610

was anything you could do

2383

02:03:39,010 --> 02:03:35,570

looks like something with the blood the

2384

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,020

the do pets range I'm absolutely believe

2385

02:03:44,320 --> 02:03:41,840

pets have Souls III think any living

2386

02:03:46,600 --> 02:03:44,330

thing has a soul I really do in fact

2387

02:03:49,600 --> 02:03:46,610

when you look at the future of

2388

02:03:52,150 --> 02:03:49,610

technology that's one of the Hollywood

2389

02:03:56,110 --> 02:03:52,160

themes in many movies is can we in soul

2390

02:03:58,600 --> 02:03:56,120

technology robots computers I personally

2391

02:04:00,490 --> 02:03:58,610

say not like a human being or an animal

2392

02:04:02,710 --> 02:04:00,500

or a plant not not something that's

2393

02:04:06,430 --> 02:04:02,720

divinely created and do they reincarnate

2394

02:04:10,480 --> 02:04:06,440

I have to say I can't say definitively

2395

02:04:12,760 --> 02:04:10,490

they my personal belief is they do if

2396

02:04:15,730 --> 02:04:12,770

you want to read some wonderful material

2397

02:04:18,970 --> 02:04:15,740

about that go get a book called the work

2398

02:04:21,490 --> 02:04:18,980

of invisible helpers by amber M Tuttle

2399

02:04:25,330 --> 02:04:21,500

that's one book another great book on

2400

02:04:27,490 --> 02:04:25,340

that subject is the Magus of straw

2401

02:04:29,530 --> 02:04:27,500

bellows which is one of my favorite

2402

02:04:31,900 --> 02:04:29,540

books to recommend to people but yeah it

2403

02:04:36,700 --> 02:04:31,910

looks like this did it was just old

2404

02:04:40,450 --> 02:04:36,710

there's nothing you could do congestive

2405

02:04:48,710 --> 02:04:46,580

well Deb it's time for nothing like a

2406

02:04:56,170 --> 02:04:48,720

new pet you know so there you go and

2407

02:04:59,660 --> 02:04:56,180

have a great 2018 yeah you too Doug I

2408

02:05:03,110 --> 02:04:59,670

look do pets reincarnate I look at my

2409

02:05:06,410 --> 02:05:03,120

dogs right of which we have for the

2410

02:05:08,480 --> 02:05:06,420

they're all really they look into your

2411

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:08,490

eyes and you know there's something

2412

02:05:13,190 --> 02:05:10,560

going on there hi you're live on fade to

2413

02:05:16,540 --> 02:05:13,200

black who's calling hi hey Jimmy it's

2414

02:05:19,490 --> 02:05:16,550

Cindy how are you hi Cindy how are you

2415

02:05:21,620 --> 02:05:19,500

good are you ready to get out my hell

2416

02:05:31,280 --> 02:05:21,630

are you ready are you ready to get rid

2417

02:05:33,740 --> 02:05:31,290

of 2017 oh yeah yeah all right Cindy

2418

02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:33,750

Cindy wants to know about her health in

2419

02:05:45,610 --> 02:05:42,780

2018 Jeff what do you got look at this

2420

02:05:54,140 --> 02:05:51,500

well I think you know again well have

2421

02:05:59,060 --> 02:05:54,150

you had stuff as this another issue with

2422

02:06:07,660 --> 02:05:59,070

bones here or yes yeah that's what it

2423

02:06:11,540 --> 02:06:07,670

looks like I think you're gonna find

2424

02:06:16,460 --> 02:06:11,550

it's gonna be a long road but again do

2425

02:06:17,630 --> 02:06:16,470

you want to pursue I would say what's

2426

02:06:21,170 --> 02:06:17,640

been happening tell me what's been

2427

02:06:26,090 --> 02:06:21,180

happening with you oh I had a couple of

2428

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:26,100

slammed down Falls that created I had a

2429

02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:30,000

curve in my back like scoliosis but now

2430

02:06:35,720 --> 02:06:34,320

it's an angle which started all kinds of

2431

02:06:39,740 --> 02:06:35,730

weird stuff happening to my bone

2432

02:06:43,940 --> 02:06:39,750

structure which caused me to have bone

2433

02:06:46,430 --> 02:06:43,950

cancer in my left hip okay there's the

2434

02:06:48,500 --> 02:06:46,440

cancer pretty well it's almost gone but

2435

02:06:51,080 --> 02:06:48,510

it's my bone structure that I've got to

2436

02:06:53,170 --> 02:06:51,090

get right to keep the cancer away and

2437

02:06:56,209 --> 02:06:53,180

walk right again

2438

02:07:00,140 --> 02:06:56,219

so are things going to improve for Cindy

2439

02:07:04,940 --> 02:07:00,150

in 2018 I does look like improvement

2440

02:07:06,979 --> 02:07:04,950

what I would say is boy also I'm sure

2441

02:07:09,170 --> 02:07:06,989

you've seen an allopathic doctor which

2442

02:07:12,880 --> 02:07:09,180

is a regular doctor I would look into

2443

02:07:15,700 --> 02:07:12,890

also some alternative methods like

2444

02:07:19,250 --> 02:07:15,710

acupuncture to open up the meridians and

2445

02:07:22,640 --> 02:07:19,260

reflexology combined with maybe seeing a

2446

02:07:25,940 --> 02:07:22,650

good nutritionist because it looks like

2447

02:07:28,310 --> 02:07:25,950

you're deficient there's something

2448

02:07:30,170 --> 02:07:28,320

called the etheric double which is also

2449

02:07:32,600 --> 02:07:30,180

known by many as the astral body it

2450

02:07:34,900 --> 02:07:32,610

looks like it's blocked here and I would

2451

02:07:38,479 --> 02:07:34,910

do things like acupuncture reflexology

2452

02:07:40,630 --> 02:07:38,489

Qi Gong in other words things outside of

2453

02:07:46,910 --> 02:07:40,640

the norm to try and open up those

2454

02:07:52,150 --> 02:07:46,920

blocked meridians this is a yes yeah

2455

02:07:57,310 --> 02:07:56,000

definitely pursue that you know where

2456

02:08:00,140 --> 02:07:57,320

are you located

2457

02:08:02,720 --> 02:08:00,150

I'm in Atlanta now yeah she's on the

2458

02:08:04,270 --> 02:08:02,730

East Coast yeah I mean you can

2459

02:08:07,040 --> 02:08:04,280

definitely get to some good

2460

02:08:09,260 --> 02:08:07,050

acupuncturists acupuncture is amazing I

2461

02:08:11,090 --> 02:08:09,270

can't say enough about it because the

2462

02:08:14,300 --> 02:08:11,100

China it's a thousands of years old that

2463

02:08:17,660 --> 02:08:14,310

it opens up meridians and the key to

2464

02:08:19,580 --> 02:08:17,670

health is really all disease ends and

2465

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:19,590

starts through the etheric double which

2466

02:08:23,240 --> 02:08:22,080

is known as the astral body and that's

2467

02:08:25,310 --> 02:08:23,250

what it looks like you're really blocked

2468

02:08:28,040 --> 02:08:25,320

in that area I really try and pursue

2469

02:08:30,130 --> 02:08:28,050

some alternative methods and reflexology

2470

02:08:33,410 --> 02:08:30,140

to both in the hands and the feet

2471

02:08:37,160 --> 02:08:33,420

combined that some good nutrition yeah

2472

02:08:39,080 --> 02:08:37,170

I'm all about natural foods I wish you

2473

02:08:41,090 --> 02:08:39,090

will because I've done that cancer the

2474

02:08:43,640 --> 02:08:41,100

natural way and I haven't lost any of my

2475

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:43,650

hair or anything or even really matter

2476

02:08:50,300 --> 02:08:47,520

you too much suffering well I can look

2477

02:08:53,780 --> 02:08:50,310

further in that direction now absolutely

2478

02:08:57,400 --> 02:08:53,790

Cindy and have a great 2018 Thank You

2479

02:09:00,979 --> 02:08:57,410

Jimmy you too yeah thank you so much Oh

2480

02:09:02,750 --> 02:09:00,989

see she snuck in a bye-bye there sorry

2481

02:09:05,609 --> 02:09:02,760

about that Cindy hi you're live on fade

2482

02:09:13,449 --> 02:09:05,619

to black who's calling

2483

02:09:18,279 --> 02:09:13,459

you're live your life Greg yes hi just

2484

02:09:22,869 --> 02:09:18,289

calling to see what Justin tell me and

2485

02:09:25,179 --> 02:09:22,879

what was your name Greg hey ok Greg from

2486

02:09:27,989 --> 02:09:25,189

New York I do have a specific question

2487

02:09:32,879 --> 02:09:27,999

or you just want something general

2488

02:09:38,799 --> 02:09:32,889

health what the new year may bring and

2489

02:09:40,419 --> 02:09:38,809

what does he feel when you see ok Jeff

2490

02:09:45,699 --> 02:09:40,429

and you want to take a several oh yeah

2491

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:45,709

overall you got something out of the

2492

02:09:51,250 --> 02:09:47,599

blue that's gonna happen in the next

2493

02:09:54,429 --> 02:09:51,260

nine months if I'm reading this right um

2494

02:09:56,739 --> 02:09:54,439

thank very bad that's good it's good

2495

02:10:02,559 --> 02:09:56,749

it's gonna be unexpected oh ok ok

2496

02:10:04,929 --> 02:10:02,569

you like that stuff I like it might have

2497

02:10:07,000 --> 02:10:04,939

something to do with travel absolutely

2498

02:10:10,389 --> 02:10:07,010

well they haven't you know see the thing

2499

02:10:12,699 --> 02:10:10,399

is is and for me the unexpected positive

2500

02:10:14,979 --> 02:10:12,709

stuff that's never happened to you

2501

02:10:17,439 --> 02:10:14,989

before you know just out of the blue

2502

02:10:19,919 --> 02:10:17,449

that's that's the funds to the fun high

2503

02:10:22,599 --> 02:10:19,929

your life on fade to black who's calling

2504

02:10:24,599 --> 02:10:22,609

hey Jimmy this is lame from Northern

2505

02:10:29,409 --> 02:10:24,609

Kentucky yeah what's your name again

2506

02:10:32,649 --> 02:10:29,419

lame lame lame like layne staley

2507

02:10:37,169 --> 02:10:32,659

lame that's right there you go

2508

02:10:39,699 --> 02:10:37,179

Lane what's your question for Jeff hey

2509

02:10:44,739 --> 02:10:39,709

which I'm actually waiting results for

2510

02:10:47,500 --> 02:10:44,749

on Tuesday I'm gonna win I'm curious if

2511

02:10:49,770 --> 02:10:47,510

this is a path that I should pursue

2512

02:10:51,779 --> 02:10:49,780

further win or lose ah

2513

02:10:55,079 --> 02:10:51,789

[Applause]

2514

02:10:59,739 --> 02:10:55,089

should he win or lose should he continue

2515

02:11:01,449 --> 02:10:59,749

what he is trying to do well it is the

2516

02:11:02,679 --> 02:11:01,459

path that helped me out here what is the

2517

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:02,689

path because I want to see if it's the

2518

02:11:06,939 --> 02:11:04,639

10th house or the fifth house what is it

2519

02:11:09,399 --> 02:11:06,949

what are you doing he's trying to

2520

02:11:15,689 --> 02:11:09,409

influence me he's trying to influence me

2521

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:17,580

essentially I've tried to get into this

2522

02:11:26,129 --> 02:11:20,560

this community that Jimmy and others are

2523

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:26,139

pursuing to awaken consciousness most

2524

02:11:30,600 --> 02:11:28,719

like the podcasting of whatever the case

2525

02:11:34,500 --> 02:11:30,610

might be yeah there you go well this is

2526

02:11:42,450 --> 02:11:34,510

my tip you want my tip absolutely never

2527

02:11:47,820 --> 02:11:42,460

say the word um good call yeah Jeff so

2528

02:11:52,439 --> 02:11:50,520

you know definitely anything it's

2529

02:11:54,570 --> 02:11:52,449

interesting that you you said that

2530

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:54,580

because mercury rules the 10th house

2531

02:11:59,100 --> 02:11:57,280

here it's intercepted in the 10th and

2532

02:12:00,959 --> 02:11:59,110

what I'm doing just in case anybody's

2533

02:12:02,879 --> 02:12:00,969

interested I'm just casting a chart I

2534

02:12:04,740 --> 02:12:02,889

just let the chart role and the quieren

2535

02:12:06,720 --> 02:12:04,750

is the eastern horizon whatever you

2536

02:12:10,350 --> 02:12:06,730

asked about is the house rolling around

2537

02:12:13,220 --> 02:12:10,360

as the Earth rotates and the 10th house

2538

02:12:16,350 --> 02:12:13,230

here's mercury when mercury rules

2539

02:12:19,320 --> 02:12:16,360

psychology parapsychology knowledge and

2540

02:12:22,620 --> 02:12:19,330

it's in Joop it's in Jupiter sign so it

2541

02:12:24,660 --> 02:12:22,630

definitely says pursue anything that

2542

02:12:28,439 --> 02:12:24,670

raises consciousness and you may find

2543

02:12:30,570 --> 02:12:28,449

that this it's a dual sign on the 10th

2544

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:30,580

house which means it actually may lead

2545

02:12:35,490 --> 02:12:33,280

you to other directions within this same

2546

02:12:38,970 --> 02:12:35,500

genre that you didn't expect

2547

02:12:40,290 --> 02:12:38,980

ah interesting so the answer is yeah win

2548

02:12:43,020 --> 02:12:40,300

or lose keep going

2549

02:12:44,910 --> 02:12:43,030

there you go Lane you're on the yellow

2550

02:12:47,729 --> 02:12:44,920

brick road and when you meet the

2551
02:12:49,470 --> 02:12:47,739
Scarecrow and the lion you just keep on

2552
02:12:52,649 --> 02:12:49,480
going and you end up somewhere else we

2553
02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:52,659
didn't expect Lane you already knew that

2554
02:12:59,660 --> 02:12:57,520
didn't you so have a great we'll see on

2555
02:13:02,370 --> 02:12:59,670
Tuesday man thank you for the phone call

2556
02:13:06,500 --> 02:13:02,380
hi you're live on fade to black who's

2557
02:13:09,359 --> 02:13:06,510
calling hey this is Jeff this is who I'm

2558
02:13:11,490 --> 02:13:09,369
gay from Wilmington North Carolina Jay

2559
02:13:16,740 --> 02:13:11,500
from Wilmington North Carolina how are

2560
02:13:20,609 --> 02:13:16,750
you Jay we're gonna rest here what do

2561
02:13:25,870 --> 02:13:20,619
you have for Jeff Jeff what do you see

2562
02:13:35,979 --> 02:13:32,320
these change change really were you

2563
02:13:38,649 --> 02:13:35,989

expecting that Jake I'm hopefully yes

2564

02:13:42,129 --> 02:13:38,659

yeah okay cuz you walked where you're at

2565

02:13:44,530 --> 02:13:42,139

right now is what it shows okay yeah and

2566

02:13:47,260 --> 02:13:44,540

so you're okay with that dead end street

2567

02:13:49,090 --> 02:13:47,270

and and if you make change it'll be

2568

02:13:51,820 --> 02:13:49,100

better see that the Lord of the 10th

2569

02:13:54,910 --> 02:13:51,830

right now is career and it's it's going

2570

02:13:56,290 --> 02:13:54,920

into the Sun which means you can keep

2571

02:13:57,700 --> 02:13:56,300

going but it's not gonna bring you

2572

02:13:58,990 --> 02:13:57,710

pleasure it's better if you make a

2573

02:14:01,810 --> 02:13:59,000

change and if you do you're gonna be

2574

02:14:04,860 --> 02:14:01,820

happy about it c.j only needed to hear

2575

02:14:07,540 --> 02:14:04,870

that from you Jeff so Jay go do it man

2576

02:14:10,330 --> 02:14:07,550

awesome thank you so much I have a great

2577

02:14:14,620 --> 02:14:10,340

night yeah that's what he wanted he you

2578

02:14:16,930 --> 02:14:14,630

know I can tell Jeff you know when

2579

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:16,940

somebody asks a question like that they

2580

02:14:21,760 --> 02:14:19,760

need to be pushed you know what I mean

2581

02:14:23,979 --> 02:14:21,770

they need to be they just need that

2582

02:14:26,320 --> 02:14:23,989

little nudge because they know David is

2583

02:14:28,899 --> 02:14:26,330

sighs it's you know it's ironic about

2584

02:14:31,149 --> 02:14:28,909

astrology is a lot of times I find I'm

2585

02:14:34,209 --> 02:14:31,159

doing spiritual consulting through

2586

02:14:35,800 --> 02:14:34,219

astrology much more than I have a lot of

2587

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,810

clients who are psychologists and

2588

02:14:39,820 --> 02:14:38,239

psychiatrists who privately say hey you

2589

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:39,830

know I'm doing this for everybody else

2590

02:14:43,660 --> 02:14:41,840

but give me a different viewpoint back

2591

02:14:45,459 --> 02:14:43,670

on what I'm doing and you know I don't

2592

02:14:47,410 --> 02:14:45,469

sit here and ever try and tell anybody

2593

02:14:49,930 --> 02:14:47,420

would to do I only tell them what the

2594

02:14:52,060 --> 02:14:49,940

chart says which often times mirrors the

2595

02:14:55,209 --> 02:14:52,070

exact reality that we need to hear to

2596

02:14:57,160 --> 02:14:55,219

motivate ourselves now and for everybody

2597

02:15:00,070 --> 02:14:57,170

out there that's listening you can go to

2598

02:15:01,870 --> 02:15:00,080

Jeff Harmon calm the links are over at

2599

02:15:03,790 --> 02:15:01,880

Jimmy Church radio calming just click

2600

02:15:07,870 --> 02:15:03,800

and it'll take you straight there let's

2601

02:15:11,290 --> 02:15:07,880

go back to the phones hi you're live on

2602

02:15:14,439 --> 02:15:11,300

paid to black who's calling hi this is

2603

02:15:15,790 --> 02:15:14,449

Kendra from Ventura hi Kendra from

2604

02:15:20,020 --> 02:15:15,800

Ventura what do you have for Jeff

2605

02:15:25,840 --> 02:15:20,030

tonight my question is where should I

2606

02:15:32,200 --> 02:15:25,850

focus my time in my energy in 2018 time

2607

02:15:37,600 --> 02:15:32,210

and energy for Kendra in 2018 and she's

2608

02:15:39,310 --> 02:15:37,610

from Ventura well hey how did you that

2609

02:15:42,700 --> 02:15:39,320

was my question

2610

02:15:44,859 --> 02:15:42,710

did you get out of that okay yeah a

2611

02:15:47,770 --> 02:15:44,869

little scary it was basically across

2612

02:15:50,649 --> 02:15:47,780

Main Street and up the hill maybe a

2613

02:15:53,859 --> 02:15:50,659

block or two there were flames I would

2614

02:15:56,350 --> 02:15:53,869

say one to two story buildings tall what

2615

02:15:58,839 --> 02:15:56,360

so it got really close and my neighbor

2616

02:16:02,169 --> 02:15:58,849

drove me to the fairgrounds in downtown

2617

02:16:04,359 --> 02:16:02,179

Ventura to an evac center there -

2618

02:16:06,939 --> 02:16:04,369

normally a five minute drive and it took

2619

02:16:10,270 --> 02:16:06,949

us a half an hour bumper-to-bumper but

2620

02:16:13,200 --> 02:16:10,280

the entire way the entire top of all of

2621

02:16:16,300 --> 02:16:13,210

our beautiful small rolling hilltops

2622

02:16:19,419 --> 02:16:16,310

which are all behind the middle of

2623

02:16:21,280 --> 02:16:19,429

Ventura you know Midtown Ventura where I

2624

02:16:25,629 --> 02:16:21,290

live - downtown which is like I'm with

2625

02:16:27,640 --> 02:16:25,639

basically about a mile of flame and I

2626
02:16:29,080 --> 02:16:27,650
mean we were bawling her eyes off and

2627
02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:29,090
she dropped me off there because she had

2628
02:16:33,969 --> 02:16:31,280
to go get some family so I was in my

2629
02:16:35,679 --> 02:16:33,979
first time in an evac Center at the

2630
02:16:39,099 --> 02:16:35,689
fairgrounds and the Red Cross was

2631
02:16:40,900 --> 02:16:39,109
kicking ass they were amazing and then I

2632
02:16:42,400 --> 02:16:40,910
walked home with my bug-out bag which

2633
02:16:44,560 --> 02:16:42,410
weighed way too much and had too much

2634
02:16:46,839 --> 02:16:44,570
crap with me so it was a good lesson in

2635
02:16:58,270 --> 02:16:46,849
if you want to bug out on foot what not

2636
02:17:01,709 --> 02:16:58,280
to bring like my laptop for you know

2637
02:17:04,750 --> 02:17:01,719
five days and it was pretty scary yeah

2638
02:17:11,139 --> 02:17:04,760

you know no end in sight either Jeff

2639

02:17:13,480 --> 02:17:11,149

what do you have for candor in 2018 I'm

2640

02:17:17,620 --> 02:17:13,490

an activist and the part of my activism

2641

02:17:19,900 --> 02:17:17,630

has has been some writing yes and yes

2642

02:17:23,259 --> 02:17:19,910

actually there's a book I have in mind

2643

02:17:28,120 --> 02:17:23,269

an amazing spiritual experience I had

2644

02:17:31,599 --> 02:17:28,130

while undergoing brain surgery to take a

2645

02:17:33,400 --> 02:17:31,609

giant tumor out of my head so there's

2646

02:17:36,639 --> 02:17:33,410

two books I have in mind one is called

2647

02:17:39,459 --> 02:17:36,649

we win which is the message I got when I

2648

02:17:41,200 --> 02:17:39,469

met God while having brain surgery is

2649

02:17:42,910 --> 02:17:41,210

goddess or collective consciousness

2650

02:17:45,490 --> 02:17:42,920

whatever it was is amazing

2651

02:17:50,650 --> 02:17:45,500

so we win is the name of my short

2652

02:17:52,810 --> 02:17:50,660

experience okay the other one is a life

2653

02:17:55,900 --> 02:17:52,820

in the day of an activist

2654

02:17:58,750 --> 02:17:55,910

okay that's like out of agrifim okay one

2655

02:18:01,299 --> 02:17:58,760

at a time here likes what one that went

2656

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:01,309

at a time but Jeff does say go write

2657

02:18:06,010 --> 02:18:03,920

those books and it's a yeah absolutely

2658

02:18:08,470 --> 02:18:06,020

in its internet and and Kendra have a

2659

02:18:10,360 --> 02:18:08,480

great 2018 okay thank you

2660

02:18:12,910 --> 02:18:10,370

you take care of guys thank you so much

2661

02:18:16,000 --> 02:18:12,920

go back wake up I you got it Thank You

2662

02:18:18,180 --> 02:18:16,010

Kendra and it was interesting though

2663

02:18:20,530 --> 02:18:18,190

Jeff that you bring up writing like that

2664

02:18:22,540 --> 02:18:20,540

out of anything that you could mention

2665

02:18:24,820 --> 02:18:22,550

and she said yeah you know I got a

2666

02:18:28,299 --> 02:18:24,830

couple of books you know and and I got a

2667

02:18:29,379 --> 02:18:28,309

do so everybody tries to deify me and

2668

02:18:32,709 --> 02:18:29,389

said oh you know so much well actually

2669

02:18:35,140 --> 02:18:32,719

don't trust me I'm just as blind as the

2670

02:18:36,820 --> 02:18:35,150

rest of us but what what I was blessed

2671

02:18:39,580 --> 02:18:36,830

with is learning this tool right when

2672

02:18:41,650 --> 02:18:39,590

she asked that the Midheaven which is

2673

02:18:43,690 --> 02:18:41,660

where the Sun is at noon of course we

2674

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:43,700

know it's now you know at night it's

2675

02:18:47,680 --> 02:18:46,160

9:18 on the west coast here but the

2676

02:18:49,780 --> 02:18:47,690

point is is that the earth is

2677

02:18:52,089 --> 02:18:49,790

continuously rotating and I hate to blow

2678

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:52,099

the flat earthers you know bubble but as

2679

02:18:58,180 --> 02:18:55,280

it rotates the eastern horizon the

2680

02:19:00,959 --> 02:18:58,190

Meridian is constantly moving right when

2681

02:19:04,780 --> 02:19:00,969

she asked that question the Midheaven

2682

02:19:06,990 --> 02:19:04,790

shifted to Gemini which is writing why

2683

02:19:08,890 --> 02:19:07,000

is what so you're saying that the earth

2684

02:19:11,470 --> 02:19:08,900

wait-wait-wait-wait Jeff the earth isn't

2685

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:11,480

flat I'm just kidding I'm just kidding

2686

02:19:16,450 --> 02:19:13,040

let's go back to the phones hi you live

2687

02:19:19,530 --> 02:19:16,460

on paid to black who's calling hi Jimmy

2688

02:19:22,360 --> 02:19:19,540

how you doing I'm doing good who's this

2689

02:19:27,629 --> 02:19:22,370

this is Mike hi Mike

2690

02:19:29,980 --> 02:19:27,639

like from Canada did you did you watch

2691

02:19:36,370 --> 02:19:29,990

breaking mysterious all day and the

2692

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:36,380

marathon oh okay there you go alright

2693

02:19:41,850 --> 02:19:38,000

Mike what's your question for Jeff

2694

02:19:45,040 --> 02:19:41,860

tonight well I just want to know what's

2695

02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:45,050

what what's going down with me this is

2696

02:19:49,240 --> 02:19:47,599

my class I know I know who this is

2697

02:19:52,420 --> 02:19:49,250

and you know what you know what's funny

2698

02:19:53,380 --> 02:19:52,430

Jeff tonight its drummer night here on

2699

02:19:55,780 --> 02:19:53,390

fade to black

2700

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:55,790

hey Mike did you hear we had Lars all

2701
02:20:03,280 --> 02:20:00,800
were called in earlier okay what do you

2702
02:20:06,990 --> 02:20:03,290
have with you for Mike up against music

2703
02:20:08,640 --> 02:20:07,000
what's that I said I love Jimi's music

2704
02:20:10,380 --> 02:20:08,650
even when I went to his house he had the

2705
02:20:12,390 --> 02:20:10,390
coolest music playing he does the same

2706
02:20:15,180 --> 02:20:12,400
thing on his show

2707
02:20:17,250 --> 02:20:15,190
I do love my music for sure the king of

2708
02:20:19,770 --> 02:20:17,260
cool when it comes to music hey Evan see

2709
02:20:22,140 --> 02:20:19,780
Mike's drumset man he's the king of cool

2710
02:20:23,970 --> 02:20:22,150
so what do you have for Mike in 2018

2711
02:20:30,180 --> 02:20:23,980
Jeff he's a he's a musician he's a

2712
02:20:34,380 --> 02:20:30,190
drummer let me see I say keep playing

2713
02:20:37,170 --> 02:20:34,390

music and it looks good here yeah pursue

2714

02:20:42,780 --> 02:20:37,180

a guy well that's well I've been doing

2715

02:20:45,930 --> 02:20:42,790

it for the rest of my whole life even

2716

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:45,940

more you know pour the steam on hey Mike

2717

02:20:52,920 --> 02:20:48,640

did you I wanted to ask you did you see

2718

02:21:00,840 --> 02:20:52,930

the the new rush documentary that was on

2719

02:21:03,090 --> 02:21:00,850

HBO man so good and I didn't know I

2720

02:21:05,430 --> 02:21:03,100

thought I knew a lot about rush I didn't

2721

02:21:09,120 --> 02:21:05,440

know that Neil would jump on his

2722

02:21:11,280 --> 02:21:09,130

motorcycle in between cities and just go

2723

02:21:14,880 --> 02:21:11,290

take back roads I didn't know that that

2724

02:21:17,730 --> 02:21:14,890

was and he was 10 speeding all over

2725

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:17,740

Europe when they're on tour that's yeah

2726

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:20,080

I didn't know this I did not know you

2727

02:21:24,780 --> 02:21:21,760

know and I just thought it was gonna be

2728

02:21:26,760 --> 02:21:24,790

you know another rush documentary and

2729

02:21:29,850 --> 02:21:26,770

what habitat was that was a really

2730

02:21:33,600 --> 02:21:29,860

interesting part of that man he's got

2731

02:21:36,360 --> 02:21:33,610

some and he's taking out the maps he's

2732

02:21:39,210 --> 02:21:36,370

got that OCD going on you know he can't

2733

02:21:41,160 --> 02:21:39,220

help himself and I just love it I think

2734

02:21:43,290 --> 02:21:41,170

Gilbert had an alien come down and it's

2735

02:21:45,090 --> 02:21:43,300

still a program to play drums and

2736

02:21:47,970 --> 02:21:45,100

there's no doubt about that he's not

2737

02:21:50,310 --> 02:21:47,980

from Planet Earth Jeff fauna

2738

02:21:52,470 --> 02:21:50,320

hey I wanted to I wish you all the best

2739

02:21:54,060 --> 02:21:52,480

on your four years Jim you know I've

2740

02:21:56,060 --> 02:21:54,070

been there with you all over long and

2741

02:21:59,100 --> 02:21:56,070

there's been enjoying the ride and

2742

02:22:01,730 --> 02:21:59,110

another four for you at least thank you

2743

02:22:05,070 --> 02:22:01,740

so much Mike and and have a great safe

2744

02:22:15,900 --> 02:22:05,080

2018 and New Year's Eve alright and go

2745

02:22:19,350 --> 02:22:15,910

do all right Laurie Mike's girlfriend Oh

2746

02:22:20,700 --> 02:22:19,360

Lord this is a two-for-one call okay

2747

02:22:22,860 --> 02:22:20,710

yeah okay

2748

02:22:23,910 --> 02:22:22,870

that's okay Lord yeah how are you it's

2749

02:22:26,400 --> 02:22:23,920

good to hear your voice

2750

02:22:27,710 --> 02:22:26,410

I'm not too bad but I'm really concerned

2751
02:22:32,099 --> 02:22:27,720
about my health and I'm just wondering

2752
02:22:34,760 --> 02:22:32,109
if it's gonna improve in 2018 okay so

2753
02:22:37,860 --> 02:22:34,770
Mike's girlfriend Laurie also in Canada

2754
02:22:45,840 --> 02:22:37,870
wants to know about her health Jeff what

2755
02:22:47,610 --> 02:22:45,850
do you see um you know what it shows if

2756
02:22:52,530 --> 02:22:47,620
you got something going on with a liver

2757
02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:52,540
or lymph I my lungs actually yeah but

2758
02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:54,880
that's affecting the lymph system looks

2759
02:22:59,729 --> 02:22:57,520
like maybe why you're getting that you

2760
02:23:02,849 --> 02:22:59,739
know have you been to a doctor and done

2761
02:23:05,090 --> 02:23:02,859
many tests yet yeah they are testing you

2762
02:23:06,450 --> 02:23:05,100
all the time but if I wait on my lung

2763
02:23:09,059 --> 02:23:06,460

interesting look

2764

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:09,069

well the lymph system seems like it may

2765

02:23:14,280 --> 02:23:12,160

be something with connected with the

2766

02:23:16,679 --> 02:23:14,290

lymph you know we have as much limp in

2767

02:23:18,479 --> 02:23:16,689

our bodies as we do blood right that's

2768

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:18,489

good you seeing a doctor you know you're

2769

02:23:25,439 --> 02:23:21,760

another candidate here too yeah it's

2770

02:23:30,050 --> 02:23:25,449

easy I would also look at the

2771

02:23:34,679 --> 02:23:30,060

possibility of things along the lines of

2772

02:23:39,120 --> 02:23:34,689

naturopathic and also the acupuncture

2773

02:23:41,760 --> 02:23:39,130

something to open it up you may also see

2774

02:23:45,240 --> 02:23:41,770

a naturopathic doctor about Russia's

2775

02:23:47,070 --> 02:23:45,250

cleanses it looks like that's your lungs

2776

02:23:50,670 --> 02:23:47,080

may be the issue are you having problems

2777

02:23:55,170 --> 02:23:50,680

breathing oh yeah all the time you know

2778

02:23:57,360 --> 02:23:55,180

yes it looks like toxicity affecting the

2779

02:23:59,099 --> 02:23:57,370

lymph system and it could be connected

2780

02:24:05,750 --> 02:23:59,109

with the liver here's what I'm getting

2781

02:24:09,179 --> 02:24:05,760

hmm and I just had it pulled out yeah a

2782

02:24:15,000 --> 02:24:09,189

really long time oh she just had a

2783

02:24:17,790 --> 02:24:15,010

wisdom tooth pulled well that'll make

2784

02:24:22,559 --> 02:24:17,800

you toxic right there yeah no doubt yeah

2785

02:24:25,080 --> 02:24:22,569

no doubt no doubt a naturopathic doctor

2786

02:24:33,389 --> 02:24:25,090

and see if you can't get some cleanses

2787

02:24:35,090 --> 02:24:33,399

going on and there you go I am that kind

2788

02:24:38,460 --> 02:24:35,100

of person that yeah

2789

02:24:42,750 --> 02:24:38,470

yeah I'm a firm believer in that Lori

2790

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:42,760

you and Mike have a great awesome New

2791

02:24:48,420 --> 02:24:45,760

Year's you as well thank you so very

2792

02:24:50,219 --> 02:24:48,430

much do you know you got it think it's

2793

02:24:55,350 --> 02:24:50,229

good to finally talk to you and give my

2794

02:24:59,430 --> 02:24:55,360

best to Mike yeah thank you okay I've

2795

02:25:01,140 --> 02:24:59,440

got time for one more phone call before

2796

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:01,150

we have to say goodnight to Jeff hi

2797

02:25:07,920 --> 02:25:04,479

you're live on fade to black hey can you

2798

02:25:10,200 --> 02:25:07,930

hear me Jimmy oh man that's loud yeah we

2799

02:25:14,969 --> 02:25:10,210

can hear you just fine who's this

2800

02:25:17,310 --> 02:25:14,979

yeah this is Joe from Arkansas hey Jeff

2801

02:25:20,040 --> 02:25:17,320

I was wondering about the moons the

2802

02:25:22,680 --> 02:25:20,050

double moons in January what influence

2803

02:25:26,400 --> 02:25:22,690

do are they or if at all do they have

2804

02:25:33,240 --> 02:25:26,410

over us I think the moon is a huge

2805

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:33,250

influence I would say the moon is a

2806

02:25:38,730 --> 02:25:35,200

timer in in most of the ancient

2807

02:25:40,590 --> 02:25:38,740

astrology and I think it may have been

2808

02:25:42,990 --> 02:25:40,600

contributing to all this emotion that

2809

02:25:45,150 --> 02:25:43,000

we've been seeing you know and one thing

2810

02:25:48,240 --> 02:25:45,160

we didn't get a chance to cover in kind

2811

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,250

of our synopsis of 2017 and into 18 is

2812

02:25:53,940 --> 02:25:50,640

the Eclipse that happened last August

2813

02:25:57,719 --> 02:25:53,950

which again relates to the moon the moon

2814

02:26:01,350 --> 02:25:57,729

has a huge impact in fact in the theory

2815

02:26:05,070 --> 02:26:01,360

of Souls being born the moon is the last

2816

02:26:07,380 --> 02:26:05,080

sphere spiritually that the soul is

2817

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,390

believed to pass through and and Vedic

2818

02:26:11,880 --> 02:26:10,240

Astrology uses the lunar mansion which

2819

02:26:14,420 --> 02:26:11,890

is not even on the radar screen in

2820

02:26:17,940 --> 02:26:14,430

western astrology for the most part and

2821

02:26:20,700 --> 02:26:17,950

the moon is is huge the when we see the

2822

02:26:24,330 --> 02:26:20,710

moon have eclipses and aspects that it

2823

02:26:26,820 --> 02:26:24,340

makes I do a lot of business deals with

2824

02:26:29,490 --> 02:26:26,830

people election astrology picking times

2825

02:26:31,410 --> 02:26:29,500

to get married times to sign things the

2826

02:26:33,780 --> 02:26:31,420

whenever the moon is doing something

2827

02:26:35,550 --> 02:26:33,790

positive something positive happens from

2828

02:26:38,820 --> 02:26:35,560

it when it's doing something ill or

2829

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:38,830

negative it has a very powerful effect I

2830

02:26:43,080 --> 02:26:41,680

would say that this lie you're talking

2831

02:26:45,690 --> 02:26:43,090

about the super moon right that we just

2832

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:45,700

had January we're supposed to have two

2833

02:26:49,160 --> 02:26:47,040

full moons

2834

02:26:58,460 --> 02:26:49,170

in January it's like Rare or something

2835

02:27:00,350 --> 02:26:58,470

yes oh okay that's always very emotional

2836

02:27:01,580 --> 02:27:00,360

when you have two full moons in a month

2837

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:01,590

I haven't really looked at that

2838

02:27:07,880 --> 02:27:06,000

particular one but full moons in general

2839

02:27:09,950 --> 02:27:07,890

I always try and they're beautiful to

2840

02:27:11,300 --> 02:27:09,960

look at but right when the Sun of the

2841

02:27:15,740 --> 02:27:11,310

moon opposed it's always a very

2842

02:27:19,100 --> 02:27:15,750

emotional time and you know I think when

2843

02:27:21,980 --> 02:27:19,110

we recap what we did in the show I think

2844

02:27:25,280 --> 02:27:21,990

it's going to be a lot of extremes

2845

02:27:27,740 --> 02:27:25,290

coming up over this next few years I

2846

02:27:30,200 --> 02:27:27,750

really do which also has its virtue

2847

02:27:33,050 --> 02:27:30,210

because sometimes order comes through

2848

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:33,060

chaos or consciousness expands to chaos

2849

02:27:38,120 --> 02:27:36,240

and the more crazy the world gets the

2850

02:27:41,360 --> 02:27:38,130

more we can all step back and kind of go

2851
02:27:44,660 --> 02:27:41,370
hey you know this is really just an

2852
02:27:47,960 --> 02:27:44,670
experience that we maybe shouldn't

2853
02:27:49,370 --> 02:27:47,970
engage in so much emotionally and and I

2854
02:27:52,280 --> 02:27:49,380
think that's if I've learned one thing

2855
02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:52,290
from doing astrology and having the

2856
02:27:59,120 --> 02:27:54,960
blessings of doing readings for people

2857
02:28:01,970 --> 02:27:59,130
it's always to remind everyone that

2858
02:28:03,650 --> 02:28:01,980
we're really much more than astrology

2859
02:28:06,050 --> 02:28:03,660
and in fact I've always been against

2860
02:28:08,990 --> 02:28:06,060
modern astrology astrology influences us

2861
02:28:11,810 --> 02:28:09,000
but we are far above that we were Souls

2862
02:28:14,380 --> 02:28:11,820
created and within there's an ancient

2863
02:28:17,090 --> 02:28:14,390

Hebrew term that's called the absolute

2864

02:28:19,460 --> 02:28:17,100

dimension there's believed to be 49

2865

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:19,470

dimensions at least in that and that is

2866

02:28:25,250 --> 02:28:23,040

so far above the stralla G atoms

2867

02:28:27,350 --> 02:28:25,260

molecules quantum physics all the

2868

02:28:29,390 --> 02:28:27,360

three-dimensional \$0.05 stuff that we

2869

02:28:32,540 --> 02:28:29,400

think is reality because if you look at

2870

02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:32,550

reality it's all just vibrating energy

2871

02:28:36,580 --> 02:28:35,760

all it is what would you what was your

2872

02:28:39,680 --> 02:28:36,590

name again

2873

02:28:41,840 --> 02:28:39,690

hi my name is Joe from Arkansas hey Joe

2874

02:28:45,470 --> 02:28:41,850

yeah thank you for the phone call and

2875

02:28:50,450 --> 02:28:45,480

listen have a great great awesome New

2876
02:28:51,920 --> 02:28:50,460
Year's yeah thank you Joe Jeff I want to

2877
02:28:54,770 --> 02:28:51,930
thank you my friend for coming on and

2878
02:28:58,280 --> 02:28:54,780
blowing this out man it's it's not easy

2879
02:28:59,451 --> 02:28:58,290
and you make it easy and it was just it

2880
02:29:01,671 --> 02:28:59,461
was just

2881
02:29:04,701 --> 02:29:01,681
justjust sitting here listening to you

2882
02:29:06,650 --> 02:29:04,711
and it's just so much fun and now

2883
02:29:12,381 --> 02:29:06,660
everybody can get a hold of you over at

2884
02:29:14,261 --> 02:29:12,391
Jeff Harmon calm right and the links are

2885
02:29:17,360 --> 02:29:14,271
right there at Jimmy Church radio.com

2886
02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:17,370
Jeff you and Camille go knock it out of

2887
02:29:21,381 --> 02:29:19,200
the park this weekend and we'll see you

2888
02:29:23,360 --> 02:29:21,391

in 2018 thank you so much thanks for

2889

02:29:25,810 --> 02:29:23,370

having me on Jim you're the best

2890

02:29:29,570 --> 02:29:25,820

Jeff Harmon everybody yeah thank you

2891

02:29:31,911 --> 02:29:29,580

we're gonna do yes and I and I hear that

2892

02:29:34,730 --> 02:29:31,921

you've got some chilled chilled stuff

2893

02:29:37,720 --> 02:29:34,740

for me over there I do thank you Jeff II

2894

02:29:40,820 --> 02:29:37,730

give my best to Camille in the family

2895

02:29:44,780 --> 02:29:40,830

thank you Jeff happy new year

2896

02:29:46,341 --> 02:29:44,790

Jeff Harmon Jeff Harmon har ma n dot com

2897

02:29:49,400 --> 02:29:46,351

the links are over at Jimmy Church

2898

02:29:51,411 --> 02:29:49,410

radio.com alright this is our last show

2899

02:29:54,051 --> 02:29:51,421

of the year we've got one more segment

2900

02:29:56,810 --> 02:29:54,061

and I'm just gonna open up the phone

2901
02:29:57,621 --> 02:29:56,820
lines and and let everybody just call in

2902
02:30:01,131 --> 02:29:57,631
and say hello

2903
02:30:02,631 --> 02:30:01,141
alright so let's do it Spade to black

2904
02:30:06,890 --> 02:30:02,641
I'm here Jimmy Church I'll be right back

2905
02:30:21,340 --> 02:30:17,729
[Music]

2906
02:30:26,410 --> 02:30:21,350
you are listening to my boy Jimmy Church

2907
02:30:29,889 --> 02:30:26,420
Jimmy Church radio.com despite popular

2908
02:30:37,570 --> 02:30:29,899
opinion reading a book will not make you

2909
02:30:40,929 --> 02:30:37,580
smarter so you went to dinner last night

2910
02:30:43,320 --> 02:30:40,939
you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

2911
02:30:46,479 --> 02:30:43,330
had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

2912
02:30:50,340 --> 02:30:46,489
get the t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a

2913
02:30:53,559 --> 02:30:50,350

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

2914

02:30:56,410 --> 02:30:53,569

get the t.com our super strength T will

2915

02:30:59,920 --> 02:30:56,420

take care of your occasional it's all

2916

02:31:01,990 --> 02:30:59,930

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2917

02:31:04,719 --> 02:31:02,000

so many great supplements but our super

2918

02:31:06,370 --> 02:31:04,729

T is number one get the T calm that's

2919

02:31:09,490 --> 02:31:06,380

get the t-dot-com

2920

02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:09,500

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2921

02:31:15,610 --> 02:31:12,800

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2922

02:31:17,800 --> 02:31:15,620

is always on 24/7 with the best

2923

02:31:19,900 --> 02:31:17,810

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2924

02:31:22,689 --> 02:31:19,910

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2925

02:31:24,729 --> 02:31:22,699

free readily available online or on

2926

02:31:26,860 --> 02:31:24,739

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2927

02:31:28,929 --> 02:31:26,870

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2928

02:31:31,960 --> 02:31:28,939

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2929

02:31:33,760 --> 02:31:31,970

just go to talk stream live.com

2930

02:31:38,559 --> 02:31:33,770

be sure to download the free apps from

2931

02:31:41,080 --> 02:31:38,569

Google Play or the itunes app store when

2932

02:31:43,599 --> 02:31:41,090

you take the beams from Central America

2933

02:31:45,790 --> 02:31:43,609

with dashes of indonesian and african

2934

02:31:48,880 --> 02:31:45,800

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

2935

02:31:52,269 --> 02:31:48,890

side of fade to black you create the

2936

02:31:54,700 --> 02:31:52,279

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

2937

02:31:57,939 --> 02:31:54,710

fade to black blend from River moon

2938

02:32:00,429 --> 02:31:57,949

coffee yes River moons darkest

2939

02:32:02,620 --> 02:32:00,439

customized roast was created for the

2940

02:32:05,469 --> 02:32:02,630

love of fade to black

2941

02:32:08,139 --> 02:32:05,479

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2942

02:32:11,740 --> 02:32:08,149

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2943

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:11,750

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2944

02:32:16,599 --> 02:32:14,720

coffee dog deep with distinct

2945

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:16,609

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2946

02:32:22,179 --> 02:32:19,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

2947

02:32:25,479 --> 02:32:22,189

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2948

02:32:27,130 --> 02:32:25,489

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

2949

02:32:30,429 --> 02:32:27,140

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2950

02:32:35,519 --> 02:32:30,439

and use the promo code F to B blend for

2951

02:32:38,170 --> 02:32:35,529

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

2952

02:32:40,840 --> 02:32:38,180

hey can we talk about something serious

2953

02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:40,850

for a minute your age getting old has

2954

02:32:45,849 --> 02:32:43,520

its perks but remember being a few years

2955

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:45,859

younger you know your hair was thicker

2956

02:32:50,139 --> 02:32:48,080

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

2957

02:32:52,359 --> 02:32:50,149

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

2958

02:32:54,519 --> 02:32:52,369

just felt better well we can't turn back

2959

02:32:57,519 --> 02:32:54,529

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

2960

02:32:59,920 --> 02:32:57,529

but you can start feeling and looking 10

2961

02:33:02,590 --> 02:32:59,930

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

2962

02:33:04,120 --> 02:33:02,600

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

2963

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:04,130

supplement that helps your body maintain

2964

02:33:09,130 --> 02:33:06,319

its peak performance and fight the aging

2965

02:33:10,780 --> 02:33:09,140

process imagine sleeping better looking

2966

02:33:13,240 --> 02:33:10,790

better and feeling better

2967

02:33:15,189 --> 02:33:13,250

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2968

02:33:17,889 --> 02:33:15,199

thousands of people just like you at

2969

02:33:20,380 --> 02:33:17,899

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2970

02:33:21,760 --> 02:33:20,390

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2971

02:33:23,679 --> 02:33:21,770

will feel when your family and friends

2972

02:33:26,050 --> 02:33:23,689

are asking you what you did to look so

2973

02:33:28,330 --> 02:33:26,060

good your secret will be nature's youth

2974

02:33:30,910 --> 02:33:28,340

RSF it's time to start looking better

2975

02:33:32,889 --> 02:33:30,920

and feeling better learn more in order

2976
02:33:43,180 --> 02:33:32,899
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

2977
02:33:57,440 --> 02:33:46,880
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2978
02:34:02,480 --> 02:33:57,450
born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2979
02:34:02,490 --> 02:34:14,629
[Music]

2980
02:34:22,050 --> 02:34:17,369
welcome back fade to black

2981
02:34:25,379 --> 02:34:22,060
our last show of the year man we got

2982
02:34:28,169 --> 02:34:25,389
here we made it and it falls on the

2983
02:34:31,109 --> 02:34:28,179
fader night so there you go I'm opening

2984
02:34:38,129 --> 02:34:31,119
up all the phone lines now 3 2 3 8 to 5

2985
02:34:39,419 --> 02:34:38,139
5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's

2986
02:34:44,189 --> 02:34:39,429
go back to the phones hi you're live on

2987
02:34:48,449 --> 02:34:44,199
fade to black who's calling hey Bev how

2988
02:34:56,059 --> 02:34:48,459

are you I'm doing really good and and

2989

02:34:58,859 --> 02:34:56,069

did you are are you done yep and and I I

2990

02:35:02,449 --> 02:34:58,869

can actually see without looking through

2991

02:35:04,979 --> 02:35:02,459

aid that's what I'm told

2992

02:35:07,439 --> 02:35:04,989

congratulations and you know Bev it's

2993

02:35:11,669 --> 02:35:07,449

just going to be the most wonderful year

2994

02:35:14,099 --> 02:35:11,679

for you in 2018 and and you know how how

2995

02:35:17,729 --> 02:35:14,109

happy we are for you and Bob and and

2996

02:35:23,969 --> 02:35:17,739

there are you guys so happy and glad

2997

02:35:25,559 --> 02:35:23,979

that y'all helped us now all I do all I

2998

02:35:28,109 --> 02:35:25,569

have to do now is go back to my regular

2999

02:35:30,749 --> 02:35:28,119

eye doctor and get my eyes checked and

3000

02:35:33,119 --> 02:35:30,759

get my glasses there you go and you know

3001

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:33,129

and and the the great part about it is

3002

02:35:40,199 --> 02:35:37,359

that you you can read twitter right and

3003

02:35:44,189 --> 02:35:40,209

surfing the internet and your cell phone

3004

02:35:46,409 --> 02:35:44,199

and and the TV and life and your your

3005

02:35:49,859 --> 02:35:46,419

world around you it's you can see

3006

02:35:52,079 --> 02:35:49,869

everything perfectly now and just we are

3007

02:36:03,389 --> 02:35:52,089

so happy for you I'm so glad that you

3008

02:36:06,119 --> 02:36:03,399

called in yeah my reading glasses on

3009

02:36:10,260 --> 02:36:06,129

plus a big old magnifying glass trying

3010

02:36:12,689 --> 02:36:10,270

to see if I know right I know I know I

3011

02:36:15,749 --> 02:36:12,699

know it 2018 it's just gonna be

3012

02:36:16,639 --> 02:36:15,759

wonderful and so just go have a great

3013

02:36:20,249 --> 02:36:16,649

weekend

3014

02:36:21,749 --> 02:36:20,259

enjoy it and you know and I just can't

3015

02:36:22,859 --> 02:36:21,759

wait to talk to you next year it's just

3016

02:36:25,820 --> 02:36:22,869

gonna get better and better

3017

02:36:29,840 --> 02:36:25,830

oh yeah yeah

3018

02:36:32,660 --> 02:36:29,850

thank you bad I can't thank everybody

3019

02:36:35,780 --> 02:36:32,670

enough no you don't have to thank us

3020

02:36:39,560 --> 02:36:35,790

okay so it's just stop that just enjoy

3021

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:39,570

just enjoy okay have a great weekend and

3022

02:36:43,430 --> 02:36:41,280

we'll see you tomorrow night on coasts

3023

02:36:47,450 --> 02:36:43,440

and then right back here on Tuesday

3024

02:36:51,350 --> 02:36:47,460

all righty Thank You Bev we love I want

3025

02:36:53,690 --> 02:36:51,360

to say I want to wish you and your

3026

02:36:57,230 --> 02:36:53,700

family and all the fader not family a

3027

02:37:00,740 --> 02:36:57,240

very happy and prosperous new year yeah

3028

02:37:02,870 --> 02:37:00,750

YouTube as you give our best to Bob

3029

02:37:07,730 --> 02:37:02,880

I sure will you've got a migraine

3030

02:37:15,170 --> 02:37:11,330

Thank You Bev and now go celebrate enjoy

3031

02:37:17,301 --> 02:37:15,180

your new year thank you again

3032

02:37:18,530 --> 02:37:17,311

Thank You Bev wow that that's a great

3033

02:37:21,710 --> 02:37:18,540

phone call right there

3034

02:37:24,620 --> 02:37:21,720

Bev got the other eye and the other

3035

02:37:26,840 --> 02:37:24,630

operation and it's all good in her world

3036

02:37:31,430 --> 02:37:26,850

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3037

02:37:34,100 --> 02:37:31,440

calling hey what's up Jimmy oh what's up

3038

02:37:35,720 --> 02:37:34,110

it's Thursday night it's Phaedra diner

3039

02:37:40,761 --> 02:37:35,730

it's our last show of the year

3040

02:37:43,720 --> 02:37:40,771

it's 2018 is three days away there's

3041

02:37:47,120 --> 02:37:43,730

lots of good things who's calling you

3042

02:37:51,860 --> 02:37:47,130

hey this is Dustin : from Elkhart

3043

02:37:54,580 --> 02:37:51,870

Indiana pleasure Elkhart Indiana flat

3044

02:37:59,000 --> 02:37:54,590

track racing capital of the world

3045

02:38:02,150 --> 02:37:59,010

yeah yeah you know depends upon your

3046

02:38:04,551 --> 02:38:02,160

perspective oh yeah there you go

3047

02:38:08,511 --> 02:38:04,561

love Elkhart man so what's on your mind

3048

02:38:10,761 --> 02:38:08,521

tonight well I got an interesting month

3049

02:38:14,120 --> 02:38:10,771

Jimmy and I got a whale to tail for you

3050

02:38:16,280 --> 02:38:14,130

if you want to hear it sure all right so

3051

02:38:18,500 --> 02:38:16,290

uh are you familiar what the cryptid

3052

02:38:20,720 --> 02:38:18,510

known as the Fresno alien or the night

3053

02:38:22,610 --> 02:38:20,730

crawler well the night crawler sure yeah

3054

02:38:27,470 --> 02:38:22,620

the Fresno way of course yeah absolutely

3055

02:38:28,580 --> 02:38:27,480

good well this is bit of a long story so

3056

02:38:34,340 --> 02:38:28,590

do you want the long version or the

3057

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:34,350

short uh okay okay well just go go go go

3058

02:38:39,620 --> 02:38:38,640

yeah yeah all right so three years I've

3059

02:38:43,820 --> 02:38:39,630

been interest

3060

02:38:45,620 --> 02:38:43,830

these beans and I ended up finding this

3061

02:38:47,719 --> 02:38:45,630

little stick in my yard I ended up

3062

02:38:49,399 --> 02:38:47,729

messing with a little bit playing it in

3063

02:38:51,439 --> 02:38:49,409

the ground it was kinda made it into

3064

02:38:54,109 --> 02:38:51,449

kind of like a totem or like an effigy

3065

02:38:56,179 --> 02:38:54,119

to these beings because you know they've

3066

02:38:58,130 --> 02:38:56,189

been seen in cities I mean the first

3067

02:39:00,760 --> 02:38:58,140

video was in a parking lot in Fresno

3068

02:39:04,760 --> 02:39:00,770

right right right right I remember that

3069

02:39:07,490 --> 02:39:04,770

yeah and so it was a few months pass

3070

02:39:09,229 --> 02:39:07,500

after I stuck this in my yard and I kept

3071

02:39:12,290 --> 02:39:09,239

envisioning you know using that

3072

02:39:13,519 --> 02:39:12,300

intention I kept envisioning meeting one

3073

02:39:17,059 --> 02:39:13,529

of these beings while I was walking

3074

02:39:20,269 --> 02:39:17,069

around the city and so I get back from

3075

02:39:21,950 --> 02:39:20,279

my buddy's house one night come inside

3076

02:39:23,780 --> 02:39:21,960

change clothes to help my brother work

3077

02:39:27,170 --> 02:39:23,790

on his car getting the gas tank in

3078

02:39:30,550 --> 02:39:27,180

really start to pay anyway so we're

3079

02:39:34,429 --> 02:39:30,560

standing outside smoking cigarette and

3080

02:39:36,500 --> 02:39:34,439

dead silent out I heard these hurt

3081

02:39:39,740 --> 02:39:36,510

leaves crunching over in these trees

3082

02:39:42,349 --> 02:39:39,750

about half a block from my house I look

3083

02:39:45,380 --> 02:39:42,359

over there I'm like what the hell

3084

02:39:49,370 --> 02:39:45,390

you know it's black figure white like

3085

02:39:53,300 --> 02:39:49,380

white feet taking really slow steps and

3086

02:39:55,070 --> 02:39:53,310

then walk by the tree didn't see it I

3087

02:39:59,929 --> 02:39:55,080

was like the help you know the spidey

3088

02:40:02,240 --> 02:39:59,939

sense of starts tingling right so I go

3089

02:40:05,000 --> 02:40:02,250

back to talking to my brother and then I

3090

02:40:08,840 --> 02:40:05,010

hear the leaves crunching again and this

3091

02:40:10,219 --> 02:40:08,850

figure about I'm about six fours

3092

02:40:13,219 --> 02:40:10,229

probably about a foot shorter than me

3093

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:13,229

there's like I said solid black white

3094

02:40:16,729 --> 02:40:14,640

feet had a little bit of blue on the

3095

02:40:19,490 --> 02:40:16,739

head and I like that's kind of like

3096

02:40:21,979 --> 02:40:19,500

waving pattern on the bottom of the legs

3097

02:40:24,200 --> 02:40:21,989

just took real slow steps that are

3098

02:40:27,040 --> 02:40:24,210

direct line towards me and then it

3099

02:40:30,530 --> 02:40:27,050

stopped Wow

3100

02:40:31,969 --> 02:40:30,540

I looked over to my brother I was like

3101
02:40:33,189 --> 02:40:31,979
dude there's somebody standing over

3102
02:40:35,809 --> 02:40:33,199
there in those trees

3103
02:40:37,939 --> 02:40:35,819
you started wincing a little bit he's

3104
02:40:39,139 --> 02:40:37,949
like yeah you know I I don't see

3105
02:40:42,139 --> 02:40:39,149
anything did you see his shells like

3106
02:40:44,210 --> 02:40:42,149
dude you know you know me you know I've

3107
02:40:46,160 --> 02:40:44,220
had UFO sightings for the last couple of

3108
02:40:48,219 --> 02:40:46,170
years some really crazy ones but I'll

3109
02:40:51,260 --> 02:40:48,229
get into those you know some other point

3110
02:40:52,890 --> 02:40:51,270
so at this point I started having a bit

3111
02:40:58,591 --> 02:40:52,900
of an anxiety attack

3112
02:41:01,051 --> 02:40:58,601
and my first instinct was to run over to

3113
02:41:02,880 --> 02:41:01,061

the gate and shut it but I had this I

3114

02:41:04,440 --> 02:41:02,890

kept getting this like intuitive pulse

3115

02:41:08,250 --> 02:41:04,450

like a kind like a punch to the back of

3116

02:41:10,980 --> 02:41:08,260

the head do grab their staff that I made

3117

02:41:12,660 --> 02:41:10,990

by a card recently widowed her down and

3118

02:41:16,320 --> 02:41:12,670

then go over there and talk to this

3119

02:41:19,740 --> 02:41:16,330

person I ignored that I went over and

3120

02:41:24,270 --> 02:41:19,750

shut the gate and at this point this

3121

02:41:25,591 --> 02:41:24,280

entity began walking away like all right

3122

02:41:26,511 --> 02:41:25,601

you know you don't want to come play

3123

02:41:29,940 --> 02:41:26,521

screw it

3124

02:41:32,430 --> 02:41:29,950

and what walked away Jimmy he was

3125

02:41:35,341 --> 02:41:32,440

definitely in fits a bill of a

3126

02:41:40,410 --> 02:41:35,351

Nightcrawler yep long ass legs they bent

3127

02:41:45,450 --> 02:41:40,420

both ways and you know like as soon as I

3128

02:41:48,570 --> 02:41:45,460

saw this entity I about crapped my pants

3129

02:41:50,460 --> 02:41:48,580

man I'm not gonna lie well you said a

3130

02:41:53,730 --> 02:41:50,470

couple of interesting things here white

3131

02:41:57,690 --> 02:41:53,740

feet black body and the head had a blue

3132

02:42:00,750 --> 02:41:57,700

glow around it yeah something like that

3133

02:42:02,551 --> 02:42:00,760

yeah it was weird like it doesn't it

3134

02:42:06,511 --> 02:42:02,561

like every night crawler that I've ever

3135

02:42:08,850 --> 02:42:06,521

seen has it was white all three videos

3136

02:42:10,500 --> 02:42:08,860

have been white even when there was two

3137

02:42:14,060 --> 02:42:10,510

in the same spot that's right

3138

02:42:20,330 --> 02:42:14,070

this one had different colors to it and

3139

02:42:26,310 --> 02:42:20,340

now you said that you put a little

3140

02:42:28,620 --> 02:42:26,320

attraction you know something in your

3141

02:42:32,670 --> 02:42:28,630

yard do you think that that had some

3142

02:42:37,410 --> 02:42:32,680

point I do with it yeah I think so I

3143

02:42:39,120 --> 02:42:37,420

mean you know I've been the story gets a

3144

02:42:40,740 --> 02:42:39,130

little more interesting I actually ended

3145

02:42:44,240 --> 02:42:40,750

up reaching out to this entity after

3146

02:42:50,480 --> 02:42:44,250

getting confirmation of his intentions

3147

02:42:52,890 --> 02:42:50,490

narrating you said his you said his I

3148

02:42:57,180 --> 02:42:52,900

ended up reaching out telepathically to

3149

02:42:59,761 --> 02:42:57,190

this being I'm I recently started to

3150

02:43:03,091 --> 02:42:59,771

come in to who and what I am and I've

3151

02:43:05,460 --> 02:43:03,101

been developing my empathic and

3152

02:43:06,660 --> 02:43:05,470

telepathic abilities you know working

3153

02:43:09,360 --> 02:43:06,670

with my brother who

3154

02:43:12,510 --> 02:43:09,370

the path longer than I have right every

3155

02:43:14,490 --> 02:43:12,520

doctor this being and I started to talk

3156

02:43:17,490 --> 02:43:14,500

to him and I started like setting up

3157

02:43:21,690 --> 02:43:17,500

meetings with him like one of a few days

3158

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:21,700

after that I ended up having a a crash

3159

02:43:28,500 --> 02:43:24,240

sighting it was crazy

3160

02:43:34,590 --> 02:43:28,510

getting a little deal where pops were

3161

02:43:37,200 --> 02:43:34,600

they connected yes I was after I reached

3162

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:37,210

out to Nadine we ended up communicating

3163

02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:38,560

back and forth and setting up this

3164

02:43:45,900 --> 02:43:40,240

little rendezvous the day after I

3165

02:43:55,050 --> 02:43:47,940

what was the conversation that you were

3166

02:43:57,810 --> 02:43:55,060

having did you get in this entity the

3167

02:44:00,179 --> 02:43:57,820

entity that I called him slim I don't

3168

02:44:02,310 --> 02:44:00,189

know his actual name but we ended up

3169

02:44:05,520 --> 02:44:02,320

agreeing that we would call it I could

3170

02:44:08,790 --> 02:44:05,530

call him that you could spawn to it but

3171

02:44:11,429 --> 02:44:08,800

uh essentially he was here to help me

3172

02:44:13,490 --> 02:44:11,439

destroy my old illusions that I was

3173

02:44:18,140 --> 02:44:13,500

living under a lot of that was

3174

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:18,150

self-worth you know you know like

3175

02:44:22,980 --> 02:44:20,800

essentially that's a big problem that we

3176

02:44:24,719 --> 02:44:22,990

have in our lives like now that that's a

3177

02:44:27,330 --> 02:44:24,729

terrestrial are wanting to make contact

3178

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:27,340

with us right do we feel that we're

3179

02:44:33,420 --> 02:44:29,680

worthy of the amazing life that we could

3180

02:44:36,060 --> 02:44:33,430

actually have disposed everything yeah

3181

02:44:38,160 --> 02:44:36,070

I'm with you on that right there I'm a

3182

02:44:45,210 --> 02:44:38,170

hundred percent with you on that well

3183

02:44:48,690 --> 02:44:45,220

how do you feel I you know I've had you

3184

02:44:54,000 --> 02:44:48,700

know he's done flown buys in that craft

3185

02:44:55,980 --> 02:44:54,010

multiple times you know and it it I'm

3186

02:44:58,260 --> 02:44:55,990

just really excited her what everybody

3187

02:45:02,520 --> 02:44:58,270

on this planet can have you know all

3188

02:45:04,320 --> 02:45:02,530

you're gonna do is you know recognize it

3189

02:45:06,110 --> 02:45:04,330

is possible you know magic exists in

3190

02:45:10,260 --> 02:45:06,120

this world bro we just gotta let it do

3191

02:45:10,920 --> 02:45:10,270

did anybody did your neighbors see the

3192

02:45:14,340 --> 02:45:10,930

Nightcrawler

3193

02:45:17,690 --> 02:45:14,350

Oh did your brother actually see it and

3194

02:45:20,280 --> 02:45:17,700

it's a weird thing Jimmy didn't see

3195

02:45:22,770 --> 02:45:20,290

didn't hear the footsteps either it was

3196

02:45:26,490 --> 02:45:22,780

weirdest [h__\h] I don't know if no bad

3197

02:45:28,860 --> 02:45:26,500

language beep beep okay so hey that's

3198

02:45:33,570 --> 02:45:28,870

that's but that comes from living in

3199

02:45:35,761 --> 02:45:33,580

Elkhart so the but he didn't but he

3200

02:45:41,040 --> 02:45:35,771

didn't he didn't hear the footsteps

3201

02:45:43,920 --> 02:45:41,050

either so no so was this done just for

3202

02:45:48,470 --> 02:45:43,930

you and before he answer does your

3203

02:45:51,810 --> 02:45:48,480

brother think they're crazy no okay

3204

02:45:53,850 --> 02:45:51,820

first question one of the first

3205

02:45:56,490 --> 02:45:53,860

questions that he is a different if he

3206

02:45:58,140 --> 02:45:56,500

asked me when he was standing there

3207

02:46:01,020 --> 02:45:58,150

staring at me was what is the difference

3208

02:46:02,700 --> 02:46:01,030

between shared and singular reality now

3209

02:46:04,470 --> 02:46:02,710

we've talked about we've heard about

3210

02:46:06,030 --> 02:46:04,480

Bill Tompkins talking about how

3211

02:46:07,710 --> 02:46:06,040

draconian vessels can cloak themselves

3212

02:46:10,290 --> 02:46:07,720

from the view of the public through

3213

02:46:11,880 --> 02:46:10,300

various means it was to say that

3214

02:46:15,390 --> 02:46:11,890

benevolent you can't do the same thing

3215

02:46:18,380 --> 02:46:15,400

yeah yeah yeah there's no question about

3216

02:46:23,520 --> 02:46:21,300

that's a weird that's a that's a pretty

3217

02:46:29,820 --> 02:46:23,530

deep question to be throwing out at you

3218

02:46:32,670 --> 02:46:29,830

did you did you answer I did you know I

3219

02:46:36,570 --> 02:46:32,680

mean reaching a there's been like a

3220

02:46:39,540 --> 02:46:36,580

number of tests with my contact with

3221

02:46:42,390 --> 02:46:39,550

this entity like I had to follow my

3222

02:46:46,350 --> 02:46:42,400

intuition with all of this and actually

3223

02:46:47,820 --> 02:46:46,360

trust myself is apparently just like a

3224

02:46:50,370 --> 02:46:47,830

lot of folks on this planet I've been

3225

02:46:52,500 --> 02:46:50,380

being prepped through my dreams with

3226

02:46:56,520 --> 02:46:52,510

tons of for contact with this entity hmm

3227

02:47:00,270 --> 02:46:56,530

he showed up as a humanoid in one you

3228

02:47:01,710 --> 02:47:00,280

know yeah and then there was you know

3229

02:47:03,360 --> 02:47:01,720

apparently I've been having telepathic

3230

02:47:06,150 --> 02:47:03,370

contact with his need for a while and I

3231

02:47:08,190 --> 02:47:06,160

just couldn't you know unscramble my

3232

02:47:10,320 --> 02:47:08,200

brain enough to actually figure out what

3233

02:47:11,880 --> 02:47:10,330

was real and what was my thoughts you

3234

02:47:16,860 --> 02:47:11,890

know yeah you have to go through that

3235

02:47:20,761 --> 02:47:16,870

part what about the the craft sightings

3236

02:47:23,250 --> 02:47:20,771

did anybody else in in town were there

3237

02:47:26,610 --> 02:47:23,260

any reports of of these sightings as

3238

02:47:27,630 --> 02:47:26,620

well nothing I've heard you know and

3239

02:47:28,920 --> 02:47:27,640

that's kind of one of the reasons I

3240

02:47:31,080 --> 02:47:28,930

wanted to come on the show if there's

3241

02:47:32,520 --> 02:47:31,090

any listeners in this area right you

3242

02:47:34,110 --> 02:47:32,530

know my full name

3243

02:47:37,410 --> 02:47:34,120

Dustin Clark right

3244

02:47:39,120 --> 02:47:37,420

you know Facebook anybody in the health

3245

02:47:42,240 --> 02:47:39,130

care area or around this area that

3246

02:47:47,100 --> 02:47:42,250

seemed like that well the one class that

3247

02:47:49,801 --> 02:47:47,110

I saw was like the craft of this entity

3248

02:47:51,600 --> 02:47:49,811

there's Kelly I call it like a flying

3249

02:47:54,060 --> 02:47:51,610

tuning fork it was kind of wide shaped

3250

02:47:57,511 --> 02:47:54,070

and it had lights on the bottom that

3251
02:47:58,560 --> 02:47:57,521
were connected with these beams and it

3252
02:48:00,480 --> 02:47:58,570
literally just looked like a

3253
02:48:01,770 --> 02:48:00,490
constellation like a moving consolation

3254
02:48:03,030 --> 02:48:01,780
if you wouldn't if you wouldn't have

3255
02:48:04,801 --> 02:48:03,040
been paying attention if I wouldn't have

3256
02:48:06,570 --> 02:48:04,811
been paying attention to the sky at that

3257
02:48:09,540 --> 02:48:06,580
time I would have just thought it was

3258
02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:09,550
stars you know and he had like the

3259
02:48:13,950 --> 02:48:11,200
bottom of the craft was like partially

3260
02:48:15,750 --> 02:48:13,960
maxed so it looked like you could see

3261
02:48:17,370 --> 02:48:15,760
that it had a halt but you could see

3262
02:48:20,580 --> 02:48:17,380
right through it and then the top was

3263
02:48:24,000 --> 02:48:20,590

just completely transparent Wow Wow yeah

3264

02:48:28,020 --> 02:48:24,010

and see you know I don't card L cards a

3265

02:48:30,210 --> 02:48:28,030

small town and it's a it's a small town

3266

02:48:33,780 --> 02:48:30,220

everybody knows everybody there you know

3267

02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:33,790

you know what I'm saying here and if

3268

02:48:40,650 --> 02:48:36,160

these things are going on I would

3269

02:48:43,490 --> 02:48:40,660

imagine that either everybody's talking

3270

02:48:46,020 --> 02:48:43,500

about it because it's a small town or

3271

02:48:48,511 --> 02:48:46,030

nobody's talking about it they don't

3272

02:48:51,060 --> 02:48:48,521

want to be the crazy person in town so

3273

02:48:52,560 --> 02:48:51,070

they're keeping it to themselves I think

3274

02:48:55,070 --> 02:48:52,570

that's a lot of the problem because I

3275

02:48:58,650 --> 02:48:55,080

want a great deal of us have paranormal

3276

02:49:00,570 --> 02:48:58,660

experiences UFO encounters and we talk

3277

02:49:02,370 --> 02:49:00,580

about it because you know we don't want

3278

02:49:07,170 --> 02:49:02,380

to be labeled as a black sheep right

3279

02:49:09,780 --> 02:49:07,180

right Noel carts beautiful too as well

3280

02:49:11,580 --> 02:49:09,790

you know a nice wood forest

3281

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:11,590

you know surrounding the entire town you

3282

02:49:16,470 --> 02:49:15,040

got the lake and it's just a great

3283

02:49:18,390 --> 02:49:16,480

community and you got some of the best

3284

02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:18,400

car racing in the entire country

3285

02:49:24,660 --> 02:49:22,720

oh yeah the people here you know we all

3286

02:49:26,940 --> 02:49:24,670

have we all have hard candy shells but

3287

02:49:28,890 --> 02:49:26,950

we all have gooey insides as well you

3288

02:49:32,820 --> 02:49:28,900

know you just gotta just gotta look past

3289

02:49:35,780 --> 02:49:32,830

the stress right what about Bigfoot you

3290

02:49:39,810 --> 02:49:35,790

guys ever had Bigfoot there in Elkhart

3291

02:49:41,250 --> 02:49:39,820

no I know my father had a Bigfoot

3292

02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:41,260

sighting years ago he was an overlord

3293

02:49:44,970 --> 02:49:43,120

trucker but not around here in out there

3294

02:49:46,650 --> 02:49:44,980

in the world right right

3295

02:49:50,131 --> 02:49:46,660

I mean you got the perfect spot for

3296

02:49:54,171 --> 02:49:50,141

Bigfoot there's a lot of there's a lot

3297

02:49:57,480 --> 02:49:54,181

of woods out there oh yeah I mean and

3298

02:49:59,820 --> 02:49:57,490

from what I've heard you know Sasquatch

3299

02:50:01,350 --> 02:49:59,830

is just as intelligent as intelligence

3300

02:50:03,330 --> 02:50:01,360

as a lot of he's been able to use it are

3301
02:50:07,591 --> 02:50:03,340
coming to the planet right now so yeah

3302
02:50:09,570 --> 02:50:07,601
so what do you so what do you think

3303
02:50:12,210 --> 02:50:09,580
about you know what happened back on

3304
02:50:15,540 --> 02:50:12,220
December 16th with Tom DeLonge and and

3305
02:50:16,890 --> 02:50:15,550
this this disclosure that happened with

3306
02:50:18,360 --> 02:50:16,900
the New York Times and the rest of the

3307
02:50:22,591 --> 02:50:18,370
mainstream media what do you think that

3308
02:50:25,140 --> 02:50:22,601
means for us in 2018 I think it's gonna

3309
02:50:27,631 --> 02:50:25,150
be a really exciting year because I mean

3310
02:50:30,180 --> 02:50:27,641
the ball is already rolling on so much

3311
02:50:32,430 --> 02:50:30,190
stuff and I ended up just seeing an

3312
02:50:36,360 --> 02:50:32,440
advertisement for the hover brothers

3313
02:50:38,160 --> 02:50:36,370

have you heard of them no there are like

3314

02:50:41,131 --> 02:50:38,170

a little startup and they're working on

3315

02:50:43,530 --> 02:50:41,141

anti-gravity propulsion systems and

3316

02:50:47,310 --> 02:50:43,540

whatnot similar to everything that Corey

3317

02:50:50,220 --> 02:50:47,320

Goode and I've talked about mmm yeah no

3318

02:50:52,500 --> 02:50:50,230

I mean we're gonna see so much more you

3319

02:50:54,900 --> 02:50:52,510

know I mean we already have the

3320

02:50:56,520 --> 02:50:54,910

rotorcraft victori talked about coming

3321

02:50:57,720 --> 02:50:56,530

out you know the timeline seems to be

3322

02:50:59,551 --> 02:50:57,730

matching up pretty well

3323

02:51:02,131 --> 02:50:59,561

I mean if more and more people are gonna

3324

02:51:04,410 --> 02:51:02,141

have physical contact like myself and I

3325

02:51:08,011 --> 02:51:04,420

imagine many others that haven't talked

3326

02:51:10,860 --> 02:51:08,021

about it yet at all yeah you know I

3327

02:51:14,220 --> 02:51:10,870

agree with you Dustin and listen have a

3328

02:51:15,600 --> 02:51:14,230

great amazing New Year's weekend we'll

3329

02:51:16,980 --> 02:51:15,610

see you tomorrow night on coasts and

3330

02:51:20,100 --> 02:51:16,990

then right back here on fade to black on

3331

02:51:20,660 --> 02:51:20,110

on Tuesday it's been a pleasure thank

3332

02:51:25,591 --> 02:51:20,670

you

3333

02:51:27,540 --> 02:51:25,601

absolutely Thank You Dustin all right do

3334

02:51:34,430 --> 02:51:27,550

I have time for one more phone call

3335

02:51:39,921 --> 02:51:37,650

West hey Tom from Key West how you guys

3336

02:51:42,240 --> 02:51:39,931

doing down there

3337

02:51:45,120 --> 02:51:42,250

recovering from that little party they

3338

02:51:47,910 --> 02:51:45,130

had back at the end of September yeah

3339

02:51:50,970 --> 02:51:47,920

that was a you call it party I call it

3340

02:51:52,530 --> 02:51:50,980

gnarly but you know our thoughts are

3341

02:51:57,330 --> 02:51:52,540

with you guys out there so what's on

3342

02:51:58,910 --> 02:51:57,340

your mind tonight all right that

3343

02:52:06,120 --> 02:51:58,920

disclosure that happened to 10

3344

02:52:09,900 --> 02:52:06,130

mmm-hmm have you ever wondered if maybe

3345

02:52:11,550 --> 02:52:09,910

that's part of that iron mountain that I

3346

02:52:14,850 --> 02:52:11,560

a mountain thing where they said that

3347

02:52:19,500 --> 02:52:14,860

there the timing of it we came right on

3348

02:52:22,080 --> 02:52:19,510

the heels of Isis being destroyed right

3349

02:52:24,420 --> 02:52:22,090

the lever that the Iron Mountain said

3350

02:52:26,370 --> 02:52:24,430

that you know they'll give us an even

3351

02:52:28,620 --> 02:52:26,380

greater threat to get us to dump more

3352

02:52:29,850 --> 02:52:28,630

money into the military-industrial

3353

02:52:33,770 --> 02:52:29,860

complex

3354

02:52:40,020 --> 02:52:33,780

did that's always the case you know see

3355

02:52:44,550 --> 02:52:40,030

there is no doubt that no matter how you

3356

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:44,560

slice it the military-industrial complex

3357

02:52:49,500 --> 02:52:47,200

not only the Pentagon but all of the

3358

02:52:54,980 --> 02:52:49,510

defense contractors and suppliers that

3359

02:52:59,160 --> 02:52:54,990

money machine they need to have an enemy

3360

02:53:00,990 --> 02:52:59,170

always an Isis and terrorism was a

3361

02:53:03,180 --> 02:53:01,000

perfect thing for them because you

3362

02:53:05,430 --> 02:53:03,190

couldn't see it couldn't touch it you

3363

02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:05,440

know it's terrorism and and just you

3364

02:53:10,590 --> 02:53:07,840

know flood that money into there now

3365

02:53:13,020 --> 02:53:10,600

that this Isis thing in Syria and Iraq

3366

02:53:15,570 --> 02:53:13,030

is winding down of course now they're

3367

02:53:17,580 --> 02:53:15,580

gonna say it's a Afghanistan and now

3368

02:53:22,410 --> 02:53:17,590

we've got to go back into Libya that'll

3369

02:53:25,860 --> 02:53:22,420

be next to watch Egypt but having that

3370

02:53:29,550 --> 02:53:25,870

wind down and then turn around and have

3371

02:53:33,240 --> 02:53:29,560

the alien agenda apparently put on the

3372

02:53:37,230 --> 02:53:33,250

front burner is way beyond coincidence

3373

02:53:39,720 --> 02:53:37,240

way way is way way beyond now this is

3374

02:53:42,900 --> 02:53:39,730

the question though are we talking about

3375

02:53:48,180 --> 02:53:42,910

weaponizing space are we talking about

3376

02:53:52,290 --> 02:53:48,190

uniting uniting the globe where we are

3377

02:53:55,230 --> 02:53:52,300

now one front are we talking about you

3378

02:53:57,150 --> 02:53:55,240

know prepping for something or that you

3379

02:53:59,970 --> 02:53:57,160

know what some are saying there's gonna

3380

02:54:02,420 --> 02:53:59,980

be this fake alien invasion false flag

3381

02:54:05,540 --> 02:54:02,430

thing I don't buy into the false flag

3382

02:54:08,400 --> 02:54:05,550

scenario I don't buy into the fake alien

3383

02:54:10,091 --> 02:54:08,410

invasion I'm not buying into to Blue

3384

02:54:12,871 --> 02:54:10,101

Beam and I'm

3385

02:54:15,671 --> 02:54:12,881

open-minded about everything but

3386

02:54:18,761 --> 02:54:15,681

weaponizing space and dumping money into

3387

02:54:21,041 --> 02:54:18,771

that that we we don't even know what's

3388

02:54:23,711 --> 02:54:21,051

being built up there we don't need how

3389

02:54:26,701 --> 02:54:23,721

it's being flown up there we don't know

3390

02:54:31,511 --> 02:54:26,711

anything there's no accountability you

3391

02:54:34,031 --> 02:54:31,521

can't see it right you can't if you're

3392

02:54:35,440 --> 02:54:34,041

building a bunch of tanks you can see

3393

02:54:37,720 --> 02:54:35,450

those tanks you want to build ships and

3394

02:54:41,560 --> 02:54:37,730

submarines you can see those things you

3395

02:54:44,321 --> 02:54:41,570

can see infantry being trained and you

3396

02:54:47,501 --> 02:54:44,331

can see the numbers and stuff but once

3397

02:54:51,400 --> 02:54:47,511

it moves into outer space we don't know

3398

02:54:54,241 --> 02:54:51,410

anything then we don't why does it

3399

02:54:55,501 --> 02:54:54,251

necessarily have to be outer space I

3400

02:54:59,980 --> 02:54:55,511

just

3401
02:55:05,411 --> 02:54:59,990
we're tickling the quantum demon right

3402
02:55:10,241 --> 02:55:05,421
now I know I talk about it all the time

3403
02:55:15,430 --> 02:55:10,251
I am 100% and and dumping money into

3404
02:55:17,860 --> 02:55:15,440
that and and those kinds of special

3405
02:55:21,821 --> 02:55:17,870
programs and black projects what a

3406
02:55:25,350 --> 02:55:21,831
perfect thing for people to go and and

3407
02:55:28,421 --> 02:55:25,360
get funding from you know our budget

3408
02:55:31,241 --> 02:55:28,431
into a program that you can't touch or

3409
02:55:32,341 --> 02:55:31,251
see and and and have it be something

3410
02:55:35,201 --> 02:55:32,351
like that

3411
02:55:39,881 --> 02:55:35,211
absolutely it feels a little bit funky

3412
02:55:47,371 --> 02:55:39,891
to me look at the fact that they could

3413
02:55:50,020 --> 02:55:47,381

use this as a reason to right absolutely

3414

02:55:53,470 --> 02:55:50,030

now I don't want to go that far into the

3415

02:55:56,140 --> 02:55:53,480

fear porn part of it but if it starts to

3416

02:55:59,171 --> 02:55:56,150

go that way it's easy for us to sit back

3417

02:56:02,411 --> 02:55:59,181

and go see I told you so you know it's

3418

02:56:05,951 --> 02:56:02,421

you know I don't I don't go that far

3419

02:56:08,440 --> 02:56:05,961

into things like that because I'm a

3420

02:56:11,890 --> 02:56:08,450

positive thinking person but if there

3421

02:56:15,100 --> 02:56:11,900

was ever an avenue for things to go that

3422

02:56:17,921 --> 02:56:15,110

way it's the alien the alien question

3423

02:56:19,900 --> 02:56:17,931

and and the quantum and parallel worlds

3424

02:56:21,940 --> 02:56:19,910

and typed you know now we've got to

3425

02:56:22,350 --> 02:56:21,950

fight Time Traveller's well how do you

3426

02:56:25,980 --> 02:56:22,360

even

3427

02:56:28,051 --> 02:56:25,990

No right so let's let's hope it doesn't

3428

02:56:30,990 --> 02:56:28,061

go there in 2018 these are exciting

3429

02:56:35,881 --> 02:56:31,000

times have a great day have a great

3430

02:56:36,600 --> 02:56:35,891

weekend and enjoy your new year's yeah

3431

02:56:41,461 --> 02:56:36,610

thank you

3432

02:56:45,211 --> 02:56:41,471

absolutely yeah always this this this

3433

02:56:50,341 --> 02:56:45,221

terrorism battle we we have been doing

3434

02:56:54,261 --> 02:56:50,351

this since 9/11 we have now I mean we

3435

02:57:00,081 --> 02:56:54,271

can go down if you think about this

3436

02:57:04,770 --> 02:57:00,091

Afghanistan Syria Iraq Libya Yemen

3437

02:57:07,110 --> 02:57:04,780

Somalia all of these the the list is

3438

02:57:08,820 --> 02:57:07,120

long and if you can even throw in the

3439

02:57:11,041 --> 02:57:08,830

Philippines if you want to go that far

3440

02:57:14,480 --> 02:57:11,051

you know it the list is really long

3441

02:57:17,461 --> 02:57:14,490

we've been fighting this war forever

3442

02:57:21,060 --> 02:57:17,471

with no end in sight it's the perfect

3443

02:57:23,190 --> 02:57:21,070

thing to fund it's the perfect thing how

3444

02:57:25,560 --> 02:57:23,200

many bullets and guided bombs and

3445

02:57:27,780 --> 02:57:25,570

Tomahawk missiles can you build and

3446

02:57:31,950 --> 02:57:27,790

that's what's been going on now what

3447

02:57:35,730 --> 02:57:31,960

goes on into 2018 I'm not one to

3448

02:57:40,921 --> 02:57:35,740

subscribe to the fake alien invasion

3449

02:57:43,230 --> 02:57:40,931

Project Blue Beam thing I I don't see it

3450

02:57:46,310 --> 02:57:43,240

going in that direction it's I just

3451

02:57:48,600 --> 02:57:46,320

don't I don't feel that but it is

3452

02:57:51,331 --> 02:57:48,610

suspicious that the timing of all of

3453

02:57:54,930 --> 02:57:51,341

this is when the the Pentagon is getting

3454

02:57:58,620 --> 02:57:54,940

audited there's questions about

3455

02:58:02,070 --> 02:57:58,630

everything winding down in in the Middle

3456

02:58:04,650 --> 02:58:02,080

East and we need to continue to spend

3457

02:58:06,990 --> 02:58:04,660

money you know and there are people out

3458

02:58:09,240 --> 02:58:07,000

there that need their corporations and

3459

02:58:12,240 --> 02:58:09,250

their factories to keep making that

3460

02:58:17,640 --> 02:58:12,250

stuff so think about that all right

3461

02:58:22,890 --> 02:58:17,650

that wraps our last show of 2017 Wow

3462

02:58:24,870 --> 02:58:22,900

episode number 780 is in the can paid to

3463

02:58:26,700 --> 02:58:24,880

Black's executive producers Rita Kumari

3464

02:58:28,921 --> 02:58:26,710

on shows produced by Hill J palm and

3465

02:58:31,261 --> 02:58:28,931

Renee and Dennis and Bob and thank you

3466

02:58:33,720 --> 02:58:31,271

to Steve harder and team butoh mrdiko

3467

02:58:35,760 --> 02:58:33,730

VAR webmaster drew the geek music doug

3468

02:58:38,099 --> 02:58:35,770

aldrich intro space

3469

02:58:40,580 --> 02:58:38,109

spaceboy music.com fade to black is

3470

02:58:44,670 --> 02:58:40,590

produced by kjsurya game-changer network

3471

02:58:46,439 --> 02:58:44,680

syndication is kgr a the planet thank

3472

02:58:48,269 --> 02:58:46,449

you to Jon Rappoport in the zone more

3473

02:58:52,139 --> 02:58:48,279

fake newsroom tonight thank you to Jeff

3474

02:58:54,420 --> 02:58:52,149

Harmon for coming in an amazing show

3475

02:58:56,910 --> 02:58:54,430

tonight thank you to everyone that

3476

02:58:59,760 --> 02:58:56,920

called and tweeted this broadcast is own

3477

02:59:01,500 --> 02:58:59,770

a copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3478

02:59:03,510 --> 02:59:01,510

the game changing Network it cannot be

3479

02:59:06,090 --> 02:59:03,520

rebroadcast download a copy to use

3480

02:59:07,800 --> 02:59:06,100

anywhere in the known universe without

3481

02:59:09,479 --> 02:59:07,810

written permission for fade to black of

3482

02:59:11,279 --> 02:59:09,489

the GameChanger Network I'll see

3483

02:59:14,279 --> 02:59:11,289

everybody tomorrow night on coast my

3484

02:59:16,500 --> 02:59:14,289

guest is Richard Dolan then we'll see

3485

02:59:19,019 --> 02:59:16,510

you guys on Tuesday have a great safe

3486

02:59:31,470 --> 02:59:19,029

New Year's everybody be safe